Final Submittal

NORTH ANNA JUNE EXAM 50-338 & 50-339/2004-301

JUNE 17 - 25,2004

- Administrative Questions/JPMs 1.
- In-plant JPMs 2.
- Control Room JPMs (simulator JPMs) 3.

PART OF 2

FINAL CHANGES

1/m;

1.Changed initial conditions 2.Changed initiating cues

3.Corrected typos in steps 2 and 3

Leakrate;

1. Procedure revision came out that changed attachment numbers from 3 and 5 to 2 and 4. Changed all references to these attachments and filled in new answer key attached to JPM. IT DID NOT CHANGE CONTENT OR METHOD OF COMPLETION.

2. Changed Tave from 580.8 to 580.7 in plant data under 1900. It was a typo.

3.Deleted reference *to* 4 decimal places.

4. Added negative sign to (d). It was typo.

Stay Time;

1.Added the word maximum to the initiating cue

2.Deleted tolerance for stay time located in note on step 2.

Work Request:

1. Changed wording in initiating cue per your direction

2.Added comment on step 3 that breaker numbers were not required

State Notification;

1.Added statement of time criticality to front of JPM

2.Deleted requirement for completed copy of attachment 2

3. Change initial conditions

4.Added the word initial to state and local notifications in initiating cues.

5. Changed step 6 to read items 4 through 8.

6.Added comment to step 7

7.Step 11 a report will be issued instead *a* not issued

8. Clarified stopping point in step 13.

Classify:

1. Made sign off documentation for each of the 3 scenarios.

Adm. JPM Index

- Tab **13** Perform A 1/M Plot And Evaluate For Continued Approach To Criticality.
- Tab 14 Perform A Reactor Coolant System Leakrate Hand Calculation
- Tab 15 Determine Stay Time And Dressout Requirements For A Given Task
- Tab 16 Review And Approve A Work Request For Work Under An Existing Tagout.
- Tab 17 Make State And Local Notifications In Accordance With EPIP 2.01, "Report **Qf** Emergency To State and Local Governments."
- Tab 18 Qassify Per EPIP 1.01, "Emergency Manager Controlling Procedure."

÷

NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

ADMIN JPM

Perform A 1/M Plot And Evaluate For Continued Approach To Criticality.

CANDIDATE

and the second second

EXAMINER

د بر برده

NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

<u>Task</u>

Perform a 1/M plot in accordance with Attachment 7 of 1-OP-1.5, " UNIT STARTUP FROM MODE 3 TO MODE 2 " and evaluate for continued approach to criticality. Validation time 32 mins.

References:

1-OP-1.5, " UNIT STARTUP FROM MODE 3 TO MODE 2. " Attachment 7 of 1-OP-1.5, " UNIT STARTUP FROM MODE 3 TO MODE 2. "

	ی بین این کی بین این کی دی			
Candidate:	NAME			
Performance Rating:	SAT UNSAT			
Examiner:				
	NAME		SIGNATURE	DATE
		COMMENTS		

Tools/Equipment/Procedures Needed:

1-OP-1.5, " UNIT STARTUP FROM MQDE 3 TO MODE 2. " Calculator Straight edge

REAR TO OPERATOR

DIRECTION TO TRAINEE:

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All steps shall **be** performed for this JPM. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Unit-1 is in Mode 3 in the process of a reactor startup

The following data has been taken:

TIME	ROD	N-31	N-32	N-35	N-36
	HEIGHT				
0800	B100	50	70	2 x 10-11	3 x 10-11
0808	D60	100	140	2 x 10-11	4 x 10-11
0814	D160	250	300	3 x 10 - 11	6 x 10-11
0824	D180	525	600	6 x 10 -11	9 x 10-11

1-OP-1.5 has been completed to the point of reactor startup.

INITIATING CUES:

You are requested to perform a 1/M **plot** using the information provided. At the end of the third **doubling**, list the predicted rod height far criticality on your handout sheet. Based on your predictions, what further actions are required?

<u>STEP 1</u> : <u>STANDARD</u> : COMMENTS:	Obtain a copy of the appropriate procedure. Operator obtains a partially-completedcopy of 1-OP-1.5, " UNIT STARTUP FROM MODE 3 TO MODE 2."	SAT UNSAT
<u>STEP 2</u> STANDARD: <u>COMMENTS</u> :	Calculate and then plot the first doubling. (attach. 7) Operator uses data provided in initial conditions to fill in Attachment 7. The second 1/m plots are calculated5 for the soufce range and .75 for the intermediate range. Points are then plotted on the line corresponding to D Bank at 60 steps.	SAT UNSAT
NOTES:	Operator may fill in all the data from initial conditions at this time or as each doubling is calculated. Either way is permissible.	
STEP 3	Caicuiate and plot the second doubling. (attach. 7)	
STANDARD:	Operator uses data provided in initial conditions to fill in Attachment 7. The third 1/m plots are calculated233 for the source range and .5 for the intermediate range. Points are then plotted on the line corresponding to D Bank at 160 steps.	SAT UNSAT
<u>COMMENTS</u> :		

**Italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only if JPM Performance Is Being Simulated.

W -4-9-14-74

		JPM I-1/ADM Page 5 of 6
	Calculate and plot the third doubling. (attach. 7) Operator uses data provided in initial conditions to fill in Attachment 7. The are calculated116 for the source range and .33 for the intermediate range. plotted on the line corresponding to D Bank at 180 steps.	SAT UNSAT
<u>STEP 5</u> :	List predicted rod height for criticality and evaluate 1/M plot for continued approach to criticality. List basis for your answer on handout sheet.	SAT
STANDARD:	Predicted criticality for rod height is SR 202 steps; \mathbf{R} 2. Operator recognizes need to discontinue startup and insert the control rods. This is based on the reactor going critical above the upper limit.	UNSAT
<u>COMMENTS</u>	Tolerance for rod height i s plus or minus 5 steps. This is a critical step.	
<u>NOTES</u> :	This can be done using guidance in the body of 1-QP-1.5. It can also be done by performing attachment 3. Either way is acceptable.	
i	END OF TASK	

**Italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only If JPM Performance Is Being Simulated.

CANDIDATE CUE SHEET (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

٦.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Unit-1 is in Mode 3 in the process of a reactor startup.

The **following** data has been taken:

TIME	ROD HEIGHT	N-31	N-32	N-35	N-36
0800	B100	50	70	2 x 10-11	3 x 10-11
0808	D60	100	140	2 x 10-11	4 x 10-11
0814	D160	250	300	3 x 10 -11	6 x 10-11
0824	D180	525	600	6 x 10 -11	9 x 10-11

1-0P-I.5 has been completed to the point of reactor startup.

INITIATING CUES:

You are requested to perform a 1/M plot using the information provided. At the end of the third doubling, list the predicted rod height for criticality on your handout sheet. Based on your predictions, what further actions are required?

				PROCEDURE NO	D:
	······································	······································	_///######	PROCEDUR E-Q	P-1.5
🎢 Dominic	REVISION NO	P-1.5			
NOR	TH ANNA PC	OWER STATIC	DN	REVISION NO:	60
PROCEDURE TYPE:				UNIT NO:	
	OPERATING P	ROCEDURE			1
PRQCEDURE TITLE:		·····			
	UNIT STA	RTUP FROM MOD	DE 3 TO MOD	E 2	
SURV REQ		ICCE II	EOP AP	REACT MGT	
REVISION SUMMARY:		,-I,		·	
Converted to FrameM	aker using template	: 030.			
			50 Domovol I	Init 1.	
 Incorporated DCP (Added DCP to real 			so nemoval • C	/1111 ⊥ ;	
Added DCP to re	_		4. G4 E 36	4 5 3 5 4 1 5	25.2
	itional lead-in Step : 1 for P-250 comput	5.35.1 and moved exister removal	sting Steps 5.35	5.1, 5.35.2 , and 5.	.35.3 to subste
or new Step 5.55.	1 101 1 -250 compu	ci i cinovai.			
PROBLEMS ENCOUNTER		YES	Not	e: If YES, note prob	løms in remarks.
	اسی ہے۔ بندھ میں میں ایک میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں م مارک ہیں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں م		·····		
REMARK§:					
		, g ickar-i , costa c , _{ander} ania (, ,	78 MAR	a sa ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	
			and the second		
				() iso hack for	additional remark
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	additional remark
SHIFT SUPERVISOR:				Use back for a	additional remark

Section

-_--

Lawy ----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

1.0	PURI	POSE	3
2.0	REFE	ERENCES	8
3.0	INITI	IAL CONDITIONS	12
4.0	PREC	CAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS	15
5.0	INST	RUCTIONS	18
ATT	ACHN	MENTS	
	Ι	Secondary Brains Level Control Valve Operability Checklist	37
	2	Criticality Imminent Below The ECP Lower Limit	42
	3	Criticality Not Achieved Below The ECP Upper Limit	43
	4	Deenergizing Source Range NI Detectors	44
	5	Reactor Startup Data Sheet	46
	6	Setting K0839 To 400 On Unit 1 PCS	47
	7	1/M Plot	48

1.0 PURPOSE

To provide instructions for directing Unit startup from Hot Standby with K_{eff} less than 0.99 and T_{ave} at 547° F (Mode 3) to Startup with K_{eff} of at least 0.99, T_{ave} at 547" F, and the Reactor Critical at 5 percent power or less (Mode 2).

The following synopsis **is** designed as an aid **to** understanding the procedure, and **is** not intended to alter or take the place of the actual purpose, instructions, or lext of the procedure itself.

This procedure **starts** up the Reactor. It ensures a safe evolution by ensuring that the startup **is performed** in a controlled manner and that criticality occurs within the projected ECP band and above the Insertion Limit. It raises Reactor power through the Point of Adding Heat to a stable point at or below 5 percent power.

The Point of Adding Heat (POAH) is achieved at approximately 2×10^{-6} amps on the Intermediate Range detectors. **As** power exceeds the POAH, the RCS will heat up causing **an** increase in secondary plant heat load. Steam dumps will need to be opened to control *SG* pressure. Startup rate should be low during approach to POAH (ideally **0.1** to 0.2 dpm.) Below the POAH, Control Rods and changes in Boron concentration control Reactor power. Above the POAH, steam demand controls Reactor power and Control Rods and changes in Boron concentration control RCS temperature. The following are indications of POAH:

- RCS temperature increases
- SG pressure increases
- PRZR level increases
- Steam Dump demand present
- Power Range NI indication coming on scale

The Steam Dumps must be in Steam **Pressure** Mode because there *is* no signal from T_{ref} available at this point. The Steam Dumps or *SG* PORVs must be operable to remove heat that will be produced when the reactor power level *is* above the Point of Adding Heat.

Steam Generators must be at normal operating levels because the SGs must be available as a heat *sink* when the reactor is started up.

Applicable steps of 1-OP-IC must be performed so that the ESTIMATED CRITICAL POSITION is known to allow a safe reactor startup.

The NI Periodic Test **must** have been performed to ensure that the NIs will indicate reactor power properly as power is increased.

Approval from Station Management is required before any reactor startup. Reactor Engineering must concur with any startup made under abnormal conditions, such as during coastdown. The specific requirements can be found in VPAP-1404. Reactor Control.

Tech Spec 3.4.4 requires that in Modes 1 or 2 all three RCS loops are in operation. Tech Spec 3.4.17 requires that in Mode 1, 2, 3 or **4** each RCS hot and cold leg isolation valve is open with power removed from each operator.

The Pre Job Brief is done to ensure that all participants in the startup are anticipating the events to occur during the startup and are familiar with the sequence and contingencies associated with the **startup**.

The Control Rod Fully Withdrawn position is no longer 228 steps necessarily; this is to allow the rods to **be** parked at different heights on different cycles to even out wear on the Control Rods. **As** a Reactor Safety concern, criticality should **be** anticipated at any tinie whenever positive reactivity is occurring. **This** reactivity addition can be as a result **of** pulling rods, diluting, or cooling down the RCS by any number of methods **such** as feeding SGs or increasing steam flow. **The** positive reactivity additions should be made cautiously to allow the operator time to respond to power changes.

If the rods have k e n withdrawn and criticality has not been achieved in 8 hours, then a Shutdown Margin calculation is necessary to ensure that the shutdown margin has not been lost by dilution, Xenon burnup and decay or other reasons.

CRDM cooling air is required when the RCS *is* above 350°F because the heat from the RCS will be conducted into the CRDM. **This** heat must be removed to prevent thermal damage to the CRDMs.

Below 50 percent power the tolerance for the difference between the IRPI and Group Step Counter is 24 steps instead of 12; **this** gives the operator more flexibility during the power escalation. During the power escalation, changing RCS temperature causes the IRPIs to **drift.** The IRPIs must be adjusted by the **INST** Department when **this** occurs and the power escalation temporarily suspended.

The basis for maintaining control rods above their insertion limit is to ensure that an adequate Shutdown Margin **is** maintained.

The Reactor Trip system instrumentation channels must be operable to ensure that a reactor trip will be initiated if any reactor trip setpoint is exceeded. Source and Intermediate Range Nuclear Instrumentation channels must be operable to monitor reactor power. These are verified prior to placing the first Rod Control MG set in operation; with no MG set in operation, control rod withdrawal is not possible.

Auxiliary Feedwater must be operable to ensure that the RCS can be cooled down to where RHR can be placed in service in the event of a **loss** of Qffsite power.

The test of the MSTVs MSTV B/P values and the MS **NRVs** (PT-212.9) is done while there is minimal heat production and **steam** flow because the **MSTVs** won't open against $\mathbf{a} \Delta \mathbf{P}$ and the **MS** system is used **for** heat removal.

The Turbine Stop Valve and Auto Stop Oil Turbine Trip signals **are** verified *a*s a good practice in **this** procedure. Channel operational tests on the Low Auto Stop Oil Pressure turbine trip initiation of a reactor trip required by Tech Spec. **3.3.1**, Table **3.3.1-1**, Item **16** are done by the performance of **1-OP-15.1**, with verification **of** operable status lights after the turbine was tripped in that procedure.

The MSRs are aligned for startup to verify that they don't put a large steam demand on the plant through the 1 inch warm-up lines. This can cause a AP across the MS NRVs and TVs; if they **arc** cycled a **SG** swell transient would occur.

Secondary Drain level control operability checklist **is** performed to assist the operators in preparing the secondary plant for startup. In the past, a turbine trip occurred as a result of a 5th PT FW heater Hi-Hi level which happened because the air was isolated to the levei control valves.

In preparation for the reactor startup the Reactor Trip Breakers are tested, an MG set must be placed in service and the reactor trip breakers closed. Prior to closing the Reactor Trip Breakers and making rods capable of withdrawal, the Reactor Trip Instrumentation must be verified operable in accordance with Tech Specs. Before controi rods are moved, RCS total suspended solids must be less than their limit, to make sure that the crud in the coolant doesn't get into the CRDMs. **The** Chemistry Department uses CH-93.130, CHEMISTRY CONTROLS: UNIT STARTUP, to analyze the RCS and determine when rod motion is allowable.

The Shutdown Banks are withdrawn first in compliance with Tech Specs for insertion limits; the rods must be fully withdrawn in mode 1 or 2.

The estimated critical rod height is calculated so that the operator knows that the reactor will become critical above the insertion limit and so that it can be assured that **the** reactor is responding to the positive reactivity addition from rod withdrawal in an expected, controlled manner. A 1/M plot is made to give the operators a visual change in the margin to criticality versus rod height to help ensure that the approach to criticality *is* controlled and proceeding as anticipated.

Contingencies are given to the operator to perform if the criticality is not occumng as projected. If criticality is projected below the insertion limit then the Tech Spec for shutdown margin is not met and a boration is performed **as** required by the Tech Spec action. During control rod withdrawal, the operator closely monitors many affected parameters such **as** count **rate**, IRPI drift, startup rate, T_{ave} and rod position. Only a licensed Operator may perform the startup. Non-licensed individuals may not perform evolutions that change reactivity in accordance with NRC requirements. At 10^{-10} amps on both Intermediate Range detectors (P-6), the Source Range detectors are deenergized, blocking the Source Range high level Reactor trip, then the Intermediate Range instrumentation is **used**. The blocking of the Source Range high level trip is performed at **P-6** after ensuring both source range and intermediate range channels have at least one decade of overlap by verifying both IR channels read $\geq 1 \times 10^{-10}$ amps and both SR channels read on scale. This may occur before or after criticality. The basis for verifying the one decade of overlap **is** to provide assurance that the instrumentation (that will be used to monitor future reactivity additions) is responding **as** expected and **is** well into its normal range before the presently monitored instrumentation (that **is** being used to monitor current reactivity addition) is powered down.

If criticality is imminent below the ECP lower limit or criticality is not attained at the ECP upper limit, the unit will be placed in a stable, shutdown condition and the Reactor Engineer notified. The data **used** in the ECP calculation will be reviewed or verified. If the reason criticality was not attained within the ECP limits is <u>NOT</u> readily apparent, contact Nuclear Analysis and Fuel for resolution. SNSOC will review the reason for not attaining criticality within the ECP limits, new ECP calculations will be performed as required, and the startup will recommence.

Once criticality is achieved, reactor power is raised to and stabilized at 10^{-8} amps, so that critical data can be recorded. After the data is recorded, a check is performed to ensure blcwdown of the hotwell is not in progress and if a second condensate pump is required. Then power is increased to 5 percent or less and the steam dumps control the RCS temperature.

Control bank height should be about, or below, 120 steps at 10%power. This is due to a strong D Bank position effect on the Intermediate Range and Power Range Detectors. If D Bank rods are at 180 steps at 10% power, the IR Detector signal is approximately 25% greater than when the D Bank control rods are at 120 steps. The IR High Power Rod Stop and High Flux Trip setpoints were determined by the Reactor Engineer assuming D Bank was withdrawn 120 steps or less. Maintaining the control rods at this height at 10% power provides a larger margin to the IR High Power Rod Stop setpoint when power is increased and assist in preventing an inadvertent reinstatement of the low power trip setpoints due to quadrant tilt. If control rods are above this height while in Mode 2, then consideration should be given to diluting to achieve this rod height.

Chemistry Department will determine the Primary-Secondary leakrate in Modes 1-4 by measuring the concentration of tritium or other chemicals **such** as boron or lithium. Mode 2 entry is prohibited when Primary-to-Secondary leakrate exceeds Chemistry Department administrative limits.

2.0 REFERENCES

2.1 Source Documents

2.1.1 UFSAR, Sections 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10

2.2 Technical Specifications

- 2.2.1 Tech Spec 3.1.4
- 2.2.2 Tech Spec 3.1.5
- 2.2.3 Tech Spec 3.1.6
- 2.2.4 Tech Spec 3.1.7
- 2.2.5 Tech Spec 3.3.1
- 2.2.6 Tech Spec 3.3.1, Table 3.3.1-1
- 2.2.7 Tech Spec 3.3.2

. ...

- 2.2.8 Tech Spec 3.3.3
- 2.2.9 Tech Spec 3.4.2
- 22.10 Tech Spec 3.4.4
- 2.2.11 Tech Spec 3.4.17
- 2.2.12 Tech Spec 3.7.4
- 2.2.13 Tech Spec 3.7.5

2.3 Technical References

- 2.3.1 STD-GN-0008, Equipment Mark Numbers
- 2.3.2 DCP 88-01, Changed Unit 1 annunciators
- 2.3.3 Westinghouse Operating Procedures
- 2.3.4 Westinghouse Startup Procedures
- 2.3.5 NAPS PLS Document
- 2.3.6 OPAP-0004, Logs and Operating Records
- **2.3.7** Operating Procedures:
 - a. 1-OP-1C, Estimated Critical Position Calculation
 - b. 1-OP-1.5A, Mode Change Checklist Mode 3 to Mode 2
 - c. 1-OP-1.4, Unit Startup from Mode 3 to Mode 2
 - d. 1-OP-2.1, Unit Startup from Mode 2 to Mode 1
 - e. 1-OP-3.1, Unit Shutdown from Mode 2 to Mode 3
 - f. 1-OP-8.3, Boron Concentration Control
 - g. 1-OP-28.3, Operation of the Moisture Separator Reheaters
 - h. 1-OP-58.1, Motor Generator Set Operation

- i. 1-OP-58.2, Rod Control System Operation
- j. 1-OP-58.4, Testing Reactor Trip Breakers
- k. 1-OP-15.1, Operation of the Main Turbine
- 1. 1-BP-1.7, Unit Startup From Mode 3 to Mode 2 Following Refueling
- 2.3.8 Periodic Test Procedures:
 - a. 1-PT-17.1, Control Rod Operability
 - b. 1-PT-30.1, NIS Intermediate Range Channel Operational Test
 - c. I-PT-41.3, Safe Shutdown Equipment Control Location Verification
 - d. I-PT-212.9, Valve Inservice Inspection (Main Steam)
 - e. 0-PT-92.0, Chi-square Test
 - f, 1-FT-30.5 MS Source Range Channel Operational Test
 - g. 1-PT-30.7.1, Power Range Low Setpoint Channei I (N-41) Channel Operational Test
 - h. 1-PT-30.72, Power Range Low Setpoint Channel II (N-42) Channel Operational Test
 - i. 1-PT-30.7.3, Power Range Low Setpoint Channel III (N-43) Channel Operational Test
 - j. 1-PT-30.7.4, Power Range Low Setpoint Channel N (N-44) Channel Operationai Test
 - k. 1-PT-36.9, P-4 Interlock TADOT on Reactor Trip and Bypass Breakers
- **2.3.9** This procedure is referenced by the following emergency/abnormal procedures:
 - a. 1-ES-0.1, Reactor Trip Response
 - b. 1-ES-1.1, SI Termination
 - c. 1-ECA-0.1, Loss of All AC Power Recovery without SI Required

I

- d. 1-AP-1.2, Dropped Rod
- 2.3.10 VPAP-0108, Infrequently Conducted or Complex Tests or Evolutions
- 2.3.11 VPAP-1401, Conduct of Operations
- 2.3.12 Memorandum from R. M. Garver to M. D. Crist dated 02-09-94, AFW Testing Frequency Tech Spec Change Implementation (TS Change Request # 301)
- 2.3.13 Memorandum, R.G. McAndrew J.R. Hayes, IR Rod Stop during recent Unit 2 Startup, June 29, 1994 (see Revision 51 of 1-OP-2.1, Unit Startup From Mode 2 To Mode 1)
- 2.3.14 CH-93.130, Chemistry Controls: Unit Startup
- 2.3.15 DCP 96-005, P-250 Upgrade
- 2.3.16 DCP 01-005, ERF Computer System Replacement
- 2.3.17 DCP 01-007, Phase 2 PCS Installation and P-250 Removal Unit 1

2.4 Commitment Documents

- 2.4.1 CTS Assignment 01-88-5141, Commitment 001
- 2.4.2 CTS Assignment 02-89-4056, Commitment 003, DR 89-1527
- 2.4.3 CTS Assignment 02-91-1802, Commitment 004, Revise procedures identified in COLR implementation Action Plan to include Tech Spec Amendment
- 2.4.4 CTS Assignment 02-91-0208, Commitment 002, Revise procedures to improve SG level control
- 2.4.5 DR N94-0084, Auto Stop Oil Reactor Trip Channel Functional Test methodology review, including memo from R. M. Garver to D. A. Heacock, dated 02-05-94 (Rev 42).

· •

- 2.4.6 CTS Assignment 02-91-1805, Commitment 001, Tech Spec Amendment 1491133
- 2.4.7 **CTS** Assignment 02-91-2295, Commitment **001**, Revise procedure to include recommendations of CNS Report No. 91-15-NAPS-E
- 2.4.8 SOER 91-01, Conduct of Infrequently performed Tests or Evolutions
- 2.4.9 CTS Assignment 02-92-2290, Commitment 002, Identify and revise applicable documents to maintain status control of Radiation Monitor Channel RMS-162.
- 2.4.10 CTS 02-92-2260, Item 113, Surveillance Review for TS 4.3.1.1.1, Table 4.3-1, Item 1
- 2.4.11 CTS Assignment 02-97-0200, Commitment 001, Reactor Vessel Level Dynamic Range Indication Inoperable on "A Train Due to Procedural Error
- 2.4.12 CTS Assignment 02-96-4041, Commitment 007, implementation of TRM TR 3.1
- 2.4.13 VPAP-2201, Nuclear Plant Chemistry Program, Table 27, Primary System Chemistry-Start-up
- 2.4.14 CTS Assignment 02-99-1801-003, Tech Spec Change 290
- 2.4.15 PI N-2000-1077, Transition from Mode 2 to Mode 1

3.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

3.1 Reactor startup using 1-OP-1.7, Unit Startup From Mode 3 to Mode 2 Following Refueling, is <u>NOT</u> desired. (1-OP-1.7 is normally **used** for the initial startup following refueling as determined by the Reactor Engineer.)

Sec. 1.

- 3.2 The unit is at Not Standby with one of the following completed:
 - I-OP-1.4, Unit Startup from Mode 4 to Mode 3
 - 1-OP-3.1, Unit Shutdown from Mode 2 to Mode 3
 - 1-ES-0.1, Reactor Trip Response, if recovering from a Reactor Trip
 - 1-ECA-0.1, Loss of All AC Power Recovery without SI Required
 - I-ES-1.1, SI Termination, if recovering from a Reactor Trip and Safety Injection
- 3.3 The Condenser Steam Dump System is operable in STEAM PRESS Mode <u>OR</u> the Atmospheric Dumps *are* operable.
- 3.4 SGs are at normal operating levels.
- 3.5 Applicable steps of I-OP-IC, Estimated Critical Position Calculation, have been completed.
- 3.6 The following PTs have been performed within the last 92 days:
 - 1-PT-30.7.1, Power Range Low Setpoint Channel I (N-41) Channel Operational Test
 - 1-PT-30.7.2, Power Range Low Setpoint Channel II (N-42) Channel Operational Test
 - 1-PT-30.7.3, Power Range Low Setpoint Channel III (N-43) Channel Operational Test
 - 1-PT-30.7.4, Power Range Low Setpoint Channel IV (N-44) Channel Operational Test
 - 1-FT-30.1, NIS Intermediate Range Channel Operational Test
 - 1-PT-30.5, NIS Source Range Channel Operational Test
- 3.4 All Reactor Coolant Loops *are* in operation with power removed from the Loop Stop Valve Operators.

- **3.8** The Shift Supervisor has conducted a €e-Job-Brief for starting up the Reactor plant with all of the individuals required to support this procedure as follows:
 - **3.8.1** The following items and the items indicated on the Detailed Pre-Job Briefing Checklist, form No. **721961**, have been discussed:
 - 1-OP-1C, Estimated Critical Position Calculation
 - Avoidance of Control Room activities, such as high **noise.** level, shift turnover, and surveillance testing, that could distract Operators and Supervisors involved with the startup
 - IRPIs to Rod Bank Limits of Tech Specs
 - 1-OP-1.5, Unit Startup from Mode 3 to Mode 2
 - Strict procedural compliance and conservative Operator action required at all times
 - Other pertinent details relating to the startup, such as Abnormal Status and Action Statements
 - **3.8.2** A Detailed Pre-Job Briefing Checklist, form No. **721961**, has been completed and is attached to this procedure.
 - 3.8.3 A startup has been performed on the Simulator with conditions, such as core burnup, xenon and boron, modeled as close as possible, given the current simulator core model, to the expected conditions for unit criticality. IF desired to waive this step, THEN the Superintendent of Operations has approved the waiver.
- **3.9** The Control Rod fully withdrawn position is available from the Core Operating Limits Report. (Reference **2.4.6**)

4.0 PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- 4.1 Comply with the following guidelines when marking steps N/A:
 - IE the conditional requirements of a step do not require the action to be performed, THEN mark the step N/A.
 - IF any other step is marked N/A, THEN have the Shift Supervisor (or designee) approve the N/A and justify the N/A on the Procedure Cover Sheet.
- 4.2 <u>WHENEVER</u> positive reactivity is added to the core, <u>THEN</u> criticality should be anticipated.
- **4.3** Do <u>NOT</u> make sudden changes in the RCS temperature or boron concentration at low power or during startup.
- 4.4 IF the Control Bank Rods are withdrawn and criticality has <u>NOT</u> been achieved in at least 8 hours, <u>THEN</u> insert the Control Bank Rods and perform a Shutdown Margin Calculation.
- **4.5** <u>WHEN</u> RCS temperature is greater than 350°F, <u>THEN</u> Control Rod Drive Mechanism Cooling air is required.
- 4.6 Operations not requiring the completion of preceding steps may be performed out of sequence at the discretion of the **frift** Supervisor.
- 4.7 The unit should not be taken critical outside the Administrative Limits for the Estimated Critical Position calculated in I-OP-IC. IF criticality is imminent and the control rods are below the Low Administrative Limit <u>OR</u> criticality was <u>NOT</u> attained with the control rods at the High Administrative Limit, <u>THEN</u> the unit should be placed in a stable shutdown condition <u>AND</u> the startup evaluated before criticality is again approached.
- 4.8 Consider uncertainties in the 1/M measurement before declaring criticality imminent below the Low Administrative ECP Limit. This will avoid **unnecessary** halts in control rod withdrawal.

- 4.9 Changing plant conditions such as RCS temperature, Xenon worth, or RCS boron concentration may affect the ECP calculations.
- 4.10 The Chemistry Department will be contacted to obtain at least two RCS boron concentration samples which shall be taken from the same sample line at least 10 minutes apart. The first sample will be used in the ECP calculations and will be taken at least 20 minutes after any borations or dilutions to the RCS or make-up additions to the VCT. The last sample will be taken within two hours of pulling the control banks to begin the approach to criticality. The last sample must be within 10 ppm of the sample used in the ECP calculations to ensure that the RCS boron concentration is not changing.
- 4.11 Starting up the Reactor plant is an evolution that has the potential to degrade safety due to the complexity of the process. Therefore this evolution is considered a Category II ICCE. (Reference 2.3.10)
- 4.12 ICCE controls must be established by satisfying the ICCE category II requirements in accordance with Section 6.2.4 of VPAP-0108, Infrequently Conducted or Complex Tests or Evolutions. (**Reference 2.4.8**)
- 4.13 Unit 1 Rod Drive Room ventilation system should be in service and should maintain an acceptable Rod Drive Room temperature of $\leq 95^{\circ}$ F.

- 4.14 The following requirements apply:
 - Tech Spec 3.1.4, Rod Group Alignment Limits
 - Tech Spec 3.1.5, Shutdown Bank Insertion Limits
 - Tech Spec 3.1.6, Control Bank Insertion Limits
 - Tech Spec 3.1.7, Rod Position Indication Operating
 - Tech Spec 3.3.1, Reactor Trip System Instrumentation
 - Tech Spec 3.3.2, ESFAS Instrumentation
 - Tech Spec 3.3.3, Post Accident Monitoring Instrumentation
 - Tech Spec 3.4.2, RCS Minimum Temperature for Criticality
 - Tech Spec **3.4.4**, RCS Loops Modes 1 and 2
 - Tech Spec **3.4.17**, RCS Loop **Isolation** Valves
 - Tech Spec 3.7.4, Steam Generator PORVs
 - Tech Spec 3.7.5, Auxiliary Feedwater System

-

Init	Verif		
		5.0	INSTRUCTIONS
Jy.		5.1	Verify that Initial Conditions are satisfied.
8-		5.2	Review Precautions and Limitations.
M		5.3	Initiate 1-OP-1.5A, Mode Change Checklist Mode 3 to Mode 2.
		5.4	IF RVLIS dynamic range level indication was <u>NOT</u> checked in 1-OP-1.4, Unit Startup From Mode 4 to Mode 3, <u>THEN</u> do the following: (Reference 2.4.11)
NA			5.4.1 Check the RVLIS dynamic range level indication for Train A and Train B.
			5.4.2 IF either RVLIS dynamic range level indication is <u>NOT</u> indicating 98% to 102%, <u>THEN</u> do the following:
H/A			• IF either RVLIS dynamic range level indication is indicating less than 96% OR greater than 104%, THEN deciare the out of tolerance RVLIS Train inoperable and enter the Action of Tech Spec 3.3.3 AND initiate a Work Request to have the out of tolerance RVLIS Train normalized.
N/A			 <u>IF</u> either RVLIS dynamic range level indication is indicating 96% to less than 98% <u>OR</u> greater than 102% to 104%, <u>THEN</u> initiate a Work Request

NA

N., .

5.5 IF 1-ET-212.9, Valve Inservice Inspection (Main Steam), has <u>NOT</u> been done in the last 31 days <u>AND</u> the unit has been in Mode 5, <u>THEN</u> do 1-PT-212.9.

to have the out of tolerance RVLIS Train normalized.

_N/A

avoid damaging the detectors.

NOTE: The Manipulator Crane Radiation Monitor is normally disabled at power to

- 5.6 IF desired, THEN verify that the Instrument Department has disabled 1-RM-RMS-162using 1-IPM-RPS-G-001, Instrument Systems Setup And Recovery For Modes **5** and 6. (Reference 2.4.9)
- 5.7 Verify Turbine Stop Valves are closed by verifying the following: (Reference 2.4.5)
 - Panel N A-1, MAIN TURB STOP VLV NO. 1 CLSD, is LIT.
 - Panel N A-2, MAIN TURB STOP VLV NO. 2 CLSD, is LIT.
 - Panel N A-3, MAIN TURB STOP VLV NO. 3 CLSD, is LIT.
 - Panel N A-4, MAIN TURB STOP VLV NO. 4 CLSD, is LIT.
 - Computer readout Y0391D is in ALARM.
 - Computer readout Y0393D is in ALARM.
 - Computer readout Y0392D is in ALARM.
 - Computer readout Y0394D is in ALARM.

17 17 17 17 17 17 17

14 14 14 14

- NA

- 5.8 Verify Auto Stop Oil pressure is less than setpoint by verifying the following:
 - Panel N B-1, TURB AUTO STOP OIL LO PRESS CHNL I, is LIT.
 - Panel N B-2, TURB AUTO STOP OIL LO PRESS CHNL II, is LIT.
 - Panel N B-3, TURB AUTO STOP OIL LO PRESS CHNL III, is LIT.
- 5.9 Do 1-PT-41.3, Safe Shutdown Equipment Control Location Verification.
- 5.10 Verify the Reheat Steam System is aligned for startup using 1-OP-28.3, Operation of the Moisture Separator Reheaters.
 - NOTE Performance of Attachment I, Secondary Drains Level Control Valve Operability Checklist, may not be required for short duration shutdowns.
- 5.11 IF required, THEN initiate Attachment I, Secondary Drains Level Control Valve Operability Checklist. IF NOT required, THEN mark this step N/A.
- 5.12 IF this procedure has been entered upon completion of 1-ES-0.1, Reactor Trip Response or I-ES-1.2, SI Termination, THEN do the following:
 - 5.12.1 Reset the NIS Rate Trips, one for each drawer, as required.
 - 5.12.2 Reset the FW Bypass Valve Reset buttons for Train A and Train B.

5.13 IF the Reactor Trip Breakers are open, <u>THEN</u> to prevent tripping the **PCS** Computer Historical File, have the STA verify the following PCS Computer Points are DELETED FROM PROCESSING:

	Point ID	ID Mark No.	Description
٠	X1RD033D	52-BYB	Bypass Reactor Trip Breaker
•	X1RD035D	52-RTA	Reactor Trip Breaker
•	X1RD034D	52-BYA	Bypass Reactor Trip Breaker
•	X1RD036D	52-RTB	Reactor Trip Breaker

- **5.14** IF the Reactor Trip Breakers are open <u>AND</u> have <u>NOT</u> been tested in the last 7 days, <u>THEN</u> test the breakers using 1-OP-58.4, Testing Reactor Trip Breakers.
 - NOTE: The following step is a surveillance required for each cycle of the reactor trip breakers for Tech Spec SR 3.3.2.10, Trip Actuating Device Operational Test (TADOT) for the P-4 interlock as required by Tech Spec 3.3.2, Table 3.3.2-1, Item Xa
- 5.15 <u>IF</u> the reactor trip breakers are open, <u>THEN</u> perform the "open breaker" sections of 1-PT-36.9, **P-4**Interlock TADOT on Reactor Trip and Bypass Breakers, for Train "A" and Train "B".

STA M STA STA

_N/A

- 5.16 Verify the following Reactor Trip Instrumentation is operable prior to control rods being capable of withdrawal. (Reference 2.4.10)
 - Manual Reactor Trip
 - Source Range
 - Intermediate Range
 - Reactor Trip Breakers
 - Bypass Trip Breakers
 - Automatic Trip Logic
- 5.17 Place one Rod Control MG Set in operation using I-OP-58.1, Motor Generator Set Operation.
- 5.18 Close the Reactor Trip Breakers.
 - **NOTE:** The following step is a surveillance required for each cycle of the reactor trip breakers for Tech Spec SR 3.3.2.10, Trip Actuating Device Operational Test (TADOT) for the P-4 interlock as required by Tech Spec 3.3.2, Table 3.3.2-1, Item 8a.
- 5.19 <u>WHEN</u> the reactor trip breakers are closed, <u>THEN</u> perform the "closed breaker" sections of 1-PT-36.9, P-4 Interlock TADOT on Reactor Trip and Bypass Breakers, for Train "A" and Train "B".

sto to



SRO

17

14

JY



JV JV JV

- 5.20 IF available, THEN place the second Rod Control MG Set in operation using 1-OP-58.1, Motor Generator Set Operation.
- 5.21 IF the Startup Reset Buttons for Group Step Counters and Control System Logic have NOT been reset, THEN perform the following:
 - 5.21.1 Ensure Rod Control switch is in manual.
 - 5.21.2 Simultaneously push both Startup Reset buttons for the Group Step Counters and Control System Logic.
- 5.22 Place the highest reading Source Range Channel and the highest reading Intermediate Range Channel on NR-45 at fast speed.
 - NOTE: Control Rods should NOT be moved until RCS total suspended solids are within the limits of CH-93.130, Chemistry Controls: Unit Startup. (Reference 2.3.14)
- 5.23 IF one of the following conditions applies, THEN verify the Reactor Coolant sample obtained in 1-OP-1.4, Unit Startup from Mode 4 to Mode 3, is within limits:
 - The RCS has been shutdown for maintenance and Hydrogen Peroxide has been added to the RCS.
 - All RCPs have been stopped.
 - 5.24 Perform 1-PT-17.1, Control Rod Operability, as Control Rods are being pulled.
 - 5.25 Withdraw the Shutdown Rod Banks using 1-OP-58.2, Rod Control System Operation.
- 5.26 Block the High Flux at Shutdown Alarm.

N/A

. JY . JY . JY

CAUTION

Chemical addition through the Chemical Mixing Tank is NOT allowed during Reactor startup. Chemical Addition will cause a dilution of the boron concentration in the Reactor Coolant system because PG is used to flush the chemicals from the Chemical Mixing Tank into the CVCS system.

> **NOTE:** Due to the effects of dilution during startup, the reactor coolant dissolved hydrogen concentration may range between 15 and 25 cc/Kg. Although the Action level clock starts at < 25 cc/Kg, startup should continue as long as the hydrogen concentration is $\geq 15 \text{ cc/Kg}$. (Reference 2.4.10)

5.27 Do the following:

- 5.27.1 Contact Chemistry Department to determine if lithium hydroxide or other RCS chemical addition is required at this time OR will be required during the time that the Reactor startup is projected to occur.
- 5.27.2 IF lithium hydroxide or other RCS chemical addition is required, THEN coordinate with Chemistry Department and ensure that all additions are completed prior to commencing the Reactor startup.
- 5.27.3 Gas the VCT as required to maintain adequate hydrogen concentration in the RCS.
- 5.28 Verify 1-OP-1C, Estimated Critical Position Calculation, has been completed through the review requirements.
- 5.29 Dilute <u>OR</u> borate the **RCS** as determined by **E-OP-1C**.

Jy Jy

Jy Jy M

`*.....

CAUTION

0-PT-92.0, Chi-square Test, cannot be performed during control rod movement OR borations or dilutions to the RCS.

- 5.30 Have the STA or Engineer do 0-PT-92.0, Chi-Square Test, on each Source Range Detector.
 - N-31, CH-I Source Range Detector
 - N-32, CH-II Source Range Detector
- 5.31 Have an SRO verify that 1-OP-1,5A, Mode Change Checklist Mode 3 to Mode 2, has been completed.
- 5.32 Verify 1-OP-1C, Estimated Critical Position Calculation, is current within 4 hours of projected criticality.
- 5.33 Verify any changes in unit conditions such as RCS temperature, borations or dilutions to the RCS, or Xenon worth have NOT affected the Estimated Critical Rod Position. (Reference 2.4.7)
- 5.34 Have the Shift Supervisor evaluate on going Secondary Plant evolutions for possible adverse effects on feed flow to the Steam Generators and thus an adverse effect on RCS temperature. IF any evolution could adversely effect Steam Generator feed flow, <u>THEN</u> secure the evolution. (Reference 2.4.15)



STA/E G **8** <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u>

NOTE The following step must be **performed** prior to entering Mode 2.

- 5.35 Do the following to ensure that the Automatic Rod Position Deviation Monitor will be operating:
 - 5.35.1 IF the Unit 1 P-250 Computer has NOT been removed by DCP 01-007, THEN do the following:
 - a. Using the "PRINT VALUE" function, paint the value for the Unit 1 P-250 computer constant K0839, Low Temperature Cutoff Point.
 - Verify that the Unit 1 P-250 computer constant K0839 is set at 400. b.
 - c. IE KO839 is NOT set to 400 on the Unit 1 P-250, THEN using the "ENTER VALUE" function, set K0839 to 400.
 - 5.35.2 Do the following at the Unit 1 PCS:
 - a. **Display** the value for K0839.
 - b. IF KO839 is NOT set to 400, THEN performi Attachment 6, Setting KO839 To 400 On Unit 1 PCS.
- 5.36 Have the STA verify the following PCS Computer Points are RESTORED TO **PROCESSING:**



Point ID D Mark No. Description X1RD033D **52-BYE Bypass Reactor Trip Breaker** X1RD035D **Reactor Trip Breaker 52-KTA** X1RD034D **52-BYA Bypass Reactor Trip Breaker** X1RD036D **52-RTB Reactor Trip Breaker** e

_N/A _N/A ___N/A_

1y

Ł

14

Jy-

14

JY

Jy JY

Jy

Jy

Jy

JY

5.37 Record the following information from I-OP-IC: (References 2.4.3 and 2.4.7)

- Estimated Time of Criticality:
- Applicable Time Interval for BCP / hr ago To Jhrs from now
- Lower limit:
- Predicted position:

• Upper limit:

• Low-Low Insertion Limit

Steps _______ Bank _____

1 ha From Now

Steps 100 Bank Q

Steps <u>175</u> Bank <u>D</u>

steps______Bank____/8_

5.38 Record the Rod Height from the Core Operating Limits Report: Control Rod fully withdrawn position: <u>778</u> steps (Reference 2.4.6)

5.39 Review the following:

- 5.39.1 Within 15 minutes of withdrawing any rods in Control Banks A, B, C, or D when approaching Reactor Criticality, the Shutdown Rod Banks must be verified to be fully withdrawn.
- 5.39.2 The lowest operable RCS T_{ave} must be at least 541°F within 30 minutes of achieving Reactor Criticality.
- **5.39.3** Criticality **must** be anticipated **at** any time during a positive reactivity addition.
- 5.39.4 A licensed CRO or SRO will always directly control the withdrawal of Control Rods to achieve Criticality.

12

- 5.39.5 <u>IF</u> criticality will be achieved with Control Rods below **the** Rod Insertion Limit, <u>THEN</u> the following must be done immediately:
 - a. Start a boration of at least 10 gpm and continue until the required SDM is restored.
 - **b.** Insert all Control Banks to Zero steps.
 - c. Perform 1-PT-10, Shutdown Margin Determination.
 - d. Enter the Action Statement of **Tech** Spec 3.1.6 for Surveillance Requirement 3.1.6.1.
 - e. Notify the Superintendent of Operations or the Operations Manager On Call before continuing.

CAUTION

Uncertainties in the 1/M measurement should be considered before declaring criticality imminent.

- 5.39.6 <u>IF</u> criticality is imminent below the ECP Lower Limit, <u>THEN</u> GO TO Attachment 2, Criticality Imminent Below **The** ECP Lower Limit.
- 5.39.7 <u>WHEN</u> approaching criticality, <u>THEN</u> all attendant instrumentation, such as NIs, NR-45, audio count-rate, annunciators, and IRPIs, must be closely monitored.

5.39.8 **To** allow neutron indication to stabilize, continuous rod motion must be minimized and enough time must elapse between rod withdrawals to **allow** the neutron population to stabilize during the approach to criticality.

5.39.9 The STA and the Reactor Engineer must be present in the Control Room during Reactor Startup, in accordance with VPAP-1404.



- 5.40 Notify the Reactor Engineer to initiate trending of Intermediate Range Detector response data.
 - NOTE Due to the effects of dilution during startup, the reactor coolant dissolved hydrogen concentration may range between 15 and 25 cc/Kg. Although the Action Bevel clock starts at < 25 cc/Kg, startup should continue as long as the hydrogen concentration is ≥15 cc/Kg. (Reference 2.4.13)
- 5.41 Ensure that the reactor coolant dissolved hydrogen concentration ≥15 cc/Kg. (Reference 2.4.13)
 - NOTE: Starting up the Reactor plant from Mode 3 to Mode 2 is an evolution that has the potential to degrade safety due to the complexity of the process. Therefore *this* evolution *is* considered a Category II ICCE. (Reference 2.3.10)
- 5.42 Have the **Shift** Supervisor establish ICCE controls using VPAP-0108, Infrequently Conducted or Complex Tests or Evolutions, as **follows:** (**Reference 2.4.8**)
 - 5.42.1 Activate the Operations and Test Organization for Performing an ICCE, as outlined in Attachment 1 of VPAP-0108.
 - 5.42.2 Ensure the ICCE Category II requirements as outlined by Section 6.2.4 of VPAP-0108, are satisfied.
 - 5.42.3 Ensure the Management Expectations Pre-Job Briefing Checklist for an ICCE, (form No. 722089) of VPAP-0108, is completed by the Operations Manager on Call, in charge of this ICCE, and the form is attached to this procedure.
 - 5.42.4 Conduct a Pre-Job-Brief for starting up the Reactor plant from Mode 3 to Mode 2 and complete a Detailed Pre-Job Briefing Checklist, (front and back of form No. 721961) of VPAP-1401, Conduct of Operations, and attach to this procedure. (Reference 2.3.11)

· · · · ·

4-1-2-20.40V 7-1-4-1-

- 5.43 Begin Reactor startup as follows:
 - 5.43.1 Plot the Rod Height information of Step 5.37 on the horizontal axis (0.0) of Attachment 7,1/M Plot.
 - 5.43.2 Initiate Attachment **5**, Reactor Startup Data Sheet, <u>AND</u> record data every 15 minutes until criticality is reached.
 - 5.43.3 Announce on the Gai-Tronics: Attention all personnel, Unit 1 Reactor Startup is Commencing. Attention all personnel, Unit 1 Reactor Startup is Commencing.
 - 5.43.4 Start withdrawing Control Rods as follows:
 - a. Record starting time: _____
 - **NOTE** IF any Control Rod is known to be greater than 12 steps out of alignment, THEN appropriate action must be taken to return the Control Rod to within **12** steps.
 - b. Hold Rod Control Lever in the OUT direction and verify the following:
 - IRPIs are within 24 steps of the Group Step Counters.
 - Group I and Group 2 are within 1 step of each other.
 - IRPIs indicate rods are moving in the OUT direction.
 - <u>WHEN</u> Control **Bank** A indicates 129 steps, <u>THEN</u> verify Control Bank B is moving OUT.
 - <u>WHEN</u> Control Bank A is at the fully withdrawn position as recorded in Step 5.38, <u>THEN</u> stop rod withdrawal. (Reference 2.4.6)
 - e. Record entering Mode 2 in the Unit 1 narrative log.
 - 5.43.5 Record initial 1/M data on Attachment 7, 1/M Plot.

	5,43.6	<u>WHEN</u> I x 10^{-10} amps is indicated on both Intermediate Range Channels, <u>THEN</u> stop rod withdrawal and GO TO Attachment 4, Deenergizing Source Range NI Detectors.					
	5.43.7	Continue rod withdrawal and do the following steps as the conditions occur:					
		 <u>WHEN</u> Control Bank B indicates 129 steps, <u>THEN</u> verify Control Rank C is moving OUT. 					
		b. <u>WHEN</u> Control Bank B is fully withdrawn, <u>THEN</u> verify the position is the same as recorded in Step 5.38. (Reference 2.4.6)					
		b. BEFORE withdrawing Control Bank D, estimate what time the unit should attain criticality.					
		d. <u>IF</u> it appears that the Unit will attain criticality outside the Applicable Time Interval recorded in Step 5.37 <u>AND</u> additional ECP calculations are available from 1-OP-1C, <u>THEN</u> do the following:					
		1. Record the following information below:					
<u></u>		Estimated Time of Criticality:					
<u></u>		• Applicable Time Interval for ECP calculation:To					
		Lowerlimit: StepsBank					
		• Predicted position: StepsBank					
		• Upper limit: StepsBank					

2. Plot the Rod Height information on the horizontal axis (0.0) of Attachment 7.

 e. <u>WHEN</u> the initial count rate recorded on Attachment 7 approximately doubles, <u>THEN</u> do the following:
1. Stop rod withdrawal.
2. Allow count rate to stabilize.
3. Record and plot the 1/M data on Attachment 7.
4. Continue rod withdrawal until the count rate recorded in Step 5.43.7.e.3 approximately doubles.
5. Stop rod withdrawal.
6. Allow count rate to stabilize.
7. Record and plot the 1/M data on Attachment 7.
8. Continue rod withdrawal and plotting 1/M data until rods are within the ECP Window.
 <u>WHEN</u> Control Bank C indicates 129 steps, <u>THEN</u> verify Control Bank D is moving OUT.
 g. <u>WHEN</u> Control Bank C is fully withdrawn, <u>THEN</u> verify the position is the same as recorded in Step 5.38. (Reference 2.4.6)
 5.44 IF the Reactor is <u>NOT</u> critical at the ECP Upper Limit, <u>THEN</u> GO TO Attachment 3, Criticality Not Achieved Below The ECP Upper Limit.
 5.45 IF the Reactor is critical within the ECP band, THEN record the time Reactor Criticality was achieved:
Date Time:
5.46 <u>IF</u> the Reactor is critical with T_{ave} less than 547° F <u>AND</u> Annunciator Panel B-A7, Median / Hi $T_{ave} <> T_{ref}$ Deviation, is LIT, <u>THEN</u> do the following:
 5.46.1 Continue to verify T_{ave} is at least 541° F.

5.46.2 Record the temperature on Attachment 5 every 30 minutes until T_{ave} exceeds 547°F OR Annunciator Panel B-A7, Median / Hi Tave <> Tref Deviation, resets. 5.47 Establish a stable SUR of less than 1 dpm. 5.48 Level the neutron flux at approximately 1×10^{-8} amps as indicated on the highest reading Intermediate Range Channel. 5.49 Do the following: 5.49.1 Nave Chemistry Department obtain **an** RCS boron sample. 5.49.2 Record the following Critical Conditions: • Date and Time _____ steps • Control Bank C position: • Control Bank D position: _____ steps • Median/Hi Tave: _____°F • Intermediate Range N35: _____ amps • Intermediate Range N36: amps • RCS Boron Concentration: _____ ppm 5.49.3 Record the Critical Rod height and RCS Boron Concentration in the Unit I Narrative Log. (Reference 2.3.5) 5.50 Place the highest reading Intermediate Range and Power Range Channels on NR-45.

5.51 IF Startup Physics Testing will be performed, THEN place NR-45 in slow speed.

" Seres"

~~~~

| An and a second s | 5.52 | Select the highest reading Intermediate Range Channel on the Startup Rate Channel Selector Switch.                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.53 | $\underline{IF}$ this is the initial startup following refueling, $\underline{THEN}$ perform the required Startup Physics Testing.                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.54 | IF Startup Physics Testing was performed, THEN place NR-45 in fast speed.                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.55 | Prior to increasing Reactor power ensure hotwell blowdown is secured in accordance with 1-OP-30.1, Operation Of Condensate System, Section for Control of Hotwell Chemistry Using Bleed and Feed. (Reference 2.4.15)                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.56 | Prior to increasing Reactor power above the point of adding heat, perform a walkdown of the Secondary System evaluating the need to <b>start</b> a second Condensate pump based on the following parameters: (Reference <b>2.4.15</b> ) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | <ul> <li>Condensate Pump discharge pressure</li> <li>Condensate Recirculation valve position</li> <li>Condensate Recirculation flow</li> <li>Feedwater header pressure</li> </ul>                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | <ul><li>Feedwater Recirculation valve position</li><li>Feedwater flow</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                         |

- NOTE: Control Bank D height should be below about 120 steps at 10% power. This wili reduce the potential of the Intermediate Range Rod Stop actuating before placing the Intermediate Range Block Switches in BLOCK.
  Consideration should be given, at this time, to insert Control Rods and dilute while maintaining Reactor Power Constant. (Reference 2.3.13)
- **NOTE:** Startup rate should be low during approach to **POAH** (approximately  $2 \times 10^{-6}$  amps on the Intermediate Range detectors) ideally 0.1 to 0.2 dpm.
- 5.57 Increase Reactor Power to 5 percent or less as indicated on the highest reading Power Range Channel, then stabilize Reactor Power.
- **5.58** Place the power (toggle) switch on the Source Range NI Scaler / Timer drawer to the **CFF** (down) position.
- 5.59 Place NR-45 in slow speed.
- 5.60 Observe the Steam Dump System for proper response.
- 5.61 Open the following MSR I-inch Warm-up Valves: (Reference 2.4.4)
  - 1-MS-473.A MSR
  - 1-MS-474, B MSR
  - 1-MS-475, C MSR
  - 1-MS-496,D MSR

. . . .

|              | 5.62 IF Attachment 1 was initiated, THEN verify Attachment 1, Secondary Drains Level                                               |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | Control Valve Operability Checklist, has been complete or is complete to the extent                                                |
|              | necessary to support continued plant operation. $\underline{IF}$ Attachment 1 was not required,                                    |
|              | <u><b>THEN</b></u> mark this step N/A.                                                                                             |
|              | 5.63 Close the following valves to ensure an adequate Bearing Cooling System pressure                                              |
|              | is maintained to secondary components:                                                                                             |
|              | • 1-BC-268, Inlet Isolation Valve to Flash Evaporator <b>bypass</b> , 1-BC-TV-103                                                  |
| <del>_</del> | • 1-BC-269, Outlet Isolation Valve to Flash Evaporator <b>bypass</b> , 1-BC-TV-103                                                 |
| OMOC         | 5.64 Have the Operations Manager On Call (OMOC), activated in Step 5.42, evaluate relaxing ICCE controls established in Step 5.42. |
| <u></u>      | 5.65 <i>GO</i> TO 1-OP-2.1, Unit Startup from Mode 2 to Mode 1, or 1-OP-3.1, Unit Shutdown from Mode 2 to Mode 3.                  |
|              | Completed by: Date:                                                                                                                |

# (Page 1 of 5) Attachment 1

# Secondary Drains Level Control Valve Operability Checklist

**NOTE:** This Attachment may be N/A for short duration shutdowns. See Step 5.11 of procedure text.

- 1. Verify the Secondary Drain System LCVs listed below are properly aligned and indicate supply air pressure. IF air pressure is <u>NOT</u> indicated, <u>THEN</u> determine the cause and align air supply.
- 2. Have **an** Instrument Technician verify valve movement.

| Inlt    | Verif   | 1-SD-LCV-100A   |           | Init      | Verlf        | 1-SD-LCV-100B    |           |
|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
|         |         | 1-SD-245 Inlet  | "CLOSED   |           |              | 1-SD-309 Inlet   | *CLOSED   |
|         |         | 1-SD-246 Outlet | OPEN      |           |              | 1-SD-310 Outlet  | OPEN      |
|         |         | Supply Air      | INDICATED |           |              | Supply <b>Ai</b> | INDICATED |
| ·       |         | HLD Controlling | YE§       | <u>ar</u> |              | HLD Controlling  | YES       |
| INST    |         | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST      |              | Valve Movement   | YES       |
| 11401   |         | 1-SD-LCV-101A   |           | INGT      |              | 1-SD-LCV-101B    |           |
|         |         | 1-SD-248 Inlet  | OPEN      |           |              | 1-SD-312 Inlet   | OPEN      |
| 62 H    |         | 1-SD-249 Outlet | OPEN      | ·         |              | 1-SD-313 Outlet  | OPEN      |
| ~~<br>a |         | Supply Air      | INDICATED |           |              | Supply Air       | INDICATED |
| INST    |         | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST      |              | Valve Movement   | YES       |
|         |         | 1-SD-LCV-100C   |           |           |              | 1-SD-LCV-100D    |           |
|         |         | 1-SD-278 Inlet  | *CLOSED   |           |              | E-SD-342 Inlet   | OPEN      |
| <u></u> |         | 1-SD-279 Outlet | OPEN      |           |              | 1-SD-343 Outlet  | *CLOSED   |
|         |         | Supply Air      | INDICATED | e         |              | Supply Air       | INDICATED |
|         |         | HLD Controlling | YES       |           |              | HLD Controlling  | YES       |
| INST    |         | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST      |              | Valve Movement   | YES       |
|         |         | 1-SD-LCV-101C   |           |           |              | 1-SD-LCV-101D    |           |
| €       |         | 1-SD-282 Inlet  | OPEN      |           |              | 1-SD-346 Inlet   | OPEN      |
|         |         | I-SD-283 Outlet | OPEN      |           |              | 1-SD-347 Outlet  | OPEN      |
|         |         | Suppy Air       | INDICATED | 18:4      |              | Supply Air       | INDICATED |
| INST    | \$ \X_1 | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST      | <b>r</b> • . | Valve Movement   | YES       |

**NOTE:** \* Valve position established in 1-OP-28.3, Startup *of* the Moisture Separator Reheaters.

# (Page 2 of 5) Attachment 1 Secondary Drains Level Control Valve Operability Checklist

| Init                | Verif   |                         |                              | Init                           | Verlf  |                 |           |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|
|                     |         | 1-SD-LCV-106A           |                              |                                |        | 1-SD-LCV-106B   |           |
|                     |         | 1-SD-13 Inlet           | OPEN                         |                                |        | 1-SD-30Inlet    | OPEN      |
|                     |         | 1-SD-14 Outlet          | OPEN                         |                                |        | 1-SD-31 Outlet  | OPEN      |
| <u> </u>            |         | Supply Air              | INDICATED                    |                                |        | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
| INST                |         | Valve Movement          | YES                          | INST                           |        | Valve Movement  | YES       |
|                     |         | 1-SD-LCV-106C           |                              |                                |        | 1-SD-LCV-107C   |           |
|                     |         | 1-SD-47Met              | OPEN                         |                                |        | 1-SD-114Inlet   | OPEN      |
| <del>6</del>        |         | 1-SD-48 Outlet          | OPEN                         |                                |        | 1-SD-115 Outlet | OPEN      |
| THE P IS CONTRACT & |         | Supply Air              | INDICATED                    | <u>.</u>                       |        | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
| INST                |         | Valve Movement          | YES                          | INST                           |        | Valve Movement  | YES       |
|                     |         | 1-SD-LCV-107A           |                              |                                |        | 1-SD-LCV-107B   |           |
|                     |         | 1-SD-72Inlet            | OPEN                         | <u></u>                        |        | 1-SD-94 Inlet   | OPEN      |
| <u></u>             |         | 1-SD-73 Outlet          | OPEN                         |                                |        | 1-SD-95Outlet   | OPEN      |
|                     |         | Supply Air              | INDICATED                    | OTHER OLDER DEPTY CHEER (1994) |        | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
| INST                |         | Valve Movement          | YES                          | INST                           |        | Valve Movement  | YES       |
|                     |         | 1-SD-LCV-103A           |                              |                                |        | 1-SD-LCV-103B   |           |
| 01072-01-01-0       |         | 1-SD-138 Inlet          | *CLOSED                      |                                |        | 1-SD-I68 Inlet  | *CLOSED   |
|                     |         | 1-SD-139Outlet          | OPEN                         |                                |        | 1-SD-169 Outlet | OPEN      |
|                     |         | Suppy Air               | INDICATED                    | <u></u>                        |        | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
| TV #00 \$           |         | MLD Controlling         | YES                          |                                |        | HLD Controlling | YES       |
| INST                |         | Valve Movement          | YES                          | INST                           |        | Vaive Movement  | YES       |
|                     | * Valve | position established ir | n 1- <b>OP-2</b> , 1, Unit S |                                | n Mode | 2 to Mode 1.    |           |

NOTE: Valve position established in 1-OP-2.1, Unit Startup from Mode 2 to Mode 1.

# (Page 3 of 5) Attachment 1 Secondary Drains bevel Control Valve Operability Checklist

| Init      | Verlf |                 |           | Init                                        | Verif   |                 |           |
|-----------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
|           |       | 1-SD-LCV-142A   |           |                                             |         | 1-SD-LCV-142B   |           |
|           |       | 1-SD-140 Inlet  | OPEN      |                                             |         | 1-SD-170 Inlet  | OPEN      |
| ·         |       | 1-SD-141 Outlet | OPEN      |                                             |         | 1-SD-171 Outlet | OPEN      |
|           |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |                                             |         | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
| INST      |       | Vaive Movement  | YES       | INST                                        |         | Valve Movement  | YES       |
|           |       | 1-SD-LCV-143A   |           |                                             |         | 1-SD-LCV-143B   |           |
|           |       | I-SD-192 Inlet  | OPEN      |                                             |         | 1-SD-215 Inlet  | OPEN      |
|           |       | I-SD-193 Outlet | OPEN      |                                             |         | 1-SD-216 Outlet | OPEN      |
|           |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |                                             |         | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
| INST      |       | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST                                        |         | Valve Movement  | YES       |
|           |       | 1-SD-LCV-128A   |           |                                             |         | 1-SD-LCV-128B   |           |
| ·····     |       | 1-SD-407 Inlet  | OPEN      | <u></u>                                     |         | 1-SD-409 Inlet  | OPEN      |
| ·         |       | 1-SD-408 Outlet | OPEN      | and the second state of the second state of |         | 1-SD-410 Outlet | OPEN      |
| <u></u> . |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |                                             | <u></u> | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
| INST      |       | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST                                        |         | Valve Movement  | YES       |
|           |       | 1-SD-LCV-124A   |           |                                             |         | 1-SD-LCV-124B   |           |
|           |       | 1-SD-458 Inlet  | OPEN      |                                             |         | 1-SD-549 Inlet  | OPEN      |
|           |       | 1-SD-459 Outlet | OPEN      |                                             |         | 1-SD-580 Outlet | OPEN      |
| ·         |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |                                             |         | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
| INST      |       | Value Movement  | YES       | INST                                        |         | Value Movement  | YES       |
|           |       | 1-SD-LCV-123A   |           |                                             |         | 1-SD-LCV-123B   |           |
|           |       | 1-SD-397 Inlet  | OPEN      |                                             |         | 1-SD-403 Inlet  | OPEN      |
|           |       | 1-SD-398 Outlet | OPEN      |                                             |         | 1-SD-404 Outlet | OPEN      |
|           |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |                                             |         | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
| INST      |       | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST                                        |         | Valve Movement  | YES       |

\_

See. P

~ .

# (Page 4 of 5) Attachment 1 Secondary Drains Level Control Valve Operability Checklist

|                 | Init                            | Verif |                 |           | Init     | Verlf |                 |           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-----------|
|                 |                                 |       | I-SD-LCV-121A   |           |          |       | 1-SD-LCV-121B   |           |
|                 |                                 |       | 1-SD-395 Inlet  | OPEN      |          |       | 1-SD-401 Inlet  | OPEN      |
|                 | THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF THE |       | 1-SD-396 Outlet | OPEN      | <u> </u> |       | 1-SD-402 Outlet | OPEN      |
|                 | Mit                             |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |          |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
|                 | INST                            |       | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST     |       | Valve Movement  | YES       |
|                 |                                 |       | 1-SD-LCV-120A   |           |          |       | 1-SD-LCV-120B   |           |
|                 | 874 <u></u>                     |       | 1-SD-393 Inlet  | OPEN      |          |       | 1-SD-399 Met    | OPEN      |
| · ·             |                                 |       | 1-SD-394 Outlet | OPEN      |          |       | 1-SD-400 Outlet | OPEN      |
| ا میں مانا<br>ہ | THE MEMORY AND AND              |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |          |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
|                 | INST                            |       | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST     |       | Valve Movement  | YES       |
|                 |                                 |       | 1-SD-LCV-122A   |           |          |       | 1-SD-I.CV-122B  |           |
|                 |                                 |       | 1-SD-355 Inlet  | OPEN      |          |       | 1-SD-373 Inlet  | OPEN      |
| -               | 27 I ISA                        |       | 1-SD-356 Outlet | *CLOSED   |          |       | 1-SD-374 Outlet | *CLOSED   |
|                 |                                 |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |          |       | Supply Air      | INDICATED |
|                 |                                 |       | HLD Controlling | YES       |          |       | HLD Controlling | YES       |
| -               | INST                            |       | Valve Movement  | YES       | INST     |       | Valve Movement  | YES       |

NOTE: Valve position established in 1-OP-34.1.1 Low Pressure Heater Drain System Startup.

Contraction of the American Contraction of the American Street Stre

-

# (Page 5 of 5) Attachment 1 Secondary Drains Level Control Valve Operability Checklist

This list of mark numbers and noun names is provided for reference.

| MARK NUMBER          | NOUN NAME                                                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-SD-LCV-100A/B/C/D  | Reheater Drain Receiver Normal Level Control                          |
| 1-SD-LCV-101 A/B/C/D | Reheater Dain Receiver High Level Divert                              |
| 1-SD-LCV-103 A/B     | 1A/B FW Htr Normal Level Control                                      |
| 1-SD-LCV-142 A/B     | 1A/B FW Htr High Level Divert                                         |
| 1-SD-LCV-143 A/B     | 2A/B FW Htr High Level Divert                                         |
| 1-SD-LCV-106 A/B     | 2A/B FW Htr Drain Receiver Normal Level Control (HP Drain Pump Disch) |
| 1-SD-LCV-106 C       | MSR Drain Receiver Normal Level Control (HP Drain Pump Disch)         |
| 1-SD-LCV-107A/B      | 2A/B FW Htr Drain Receiver High Level Divert                          |
| 1-SD-LCV-107 C       | MSR Drain Receiver High Level Divert                                  |
| -SD-LCV-120 A/B      | 3A/B FW Htr Normal Level Control                                      |
| 1-SD-LCV-121A/B      | 3A/B FW Htr High Level Divert                                         |
| 1-SD-LCV-122 A/B     | 4A/B FW Htr Normal Level Control                                      |
| 1-SD-LCV-123 A/B     | 4A/B FW Htr High Level Divert                                         |
| 1-SD-LCV-124 A/B     | 5A/B FW Htr Normal Level Control                                      |
| 1-SD-LCV-128 A/B     | 5A/B FW Hrr High Level Divert                                         |

SS

SS

**TA/ENG** 

SS

SS

SS

 $\gamma_{e_{\mu}}$ 

# (Page 1 of 1) Attachment 2 Criticality Imminent Below The ECP Lower Limit

# IE criticality is imminent below the ECP Lower Limit, <u>THEN</u> do the following:

- 1. Insert all Control Banks to Zero steps.
- 2. Continue to **record** temperature and Shutdown Bank data on Attachment 5.
- 3. Perform 1-FT-10, Shutdown Margin Determination.
- 4. Before continuing, **rotify the** Superintendent of Operations or the Operations Manager On Call.
- 5. Notify Reactor Engineering.
  - 6. Review or verify data used to calculate 1-OP-1C.
- 7. Evaluate the cause. **IF** the cause is <u>NOT</u> readily apparent, <u>THEN</u> contact Nuclear Analysis and Fuel for resolution.
- **8.** Record the reason for imminent criticality **below** the ECP Lower Administrative Limits:
  - 9. Have SNSOC review the reason **for** imminent criticality outside the ECP Window.
  - 10. IF required, THEN perform 1-OP-1C using new data.

SS

STA/ENG

SS

SS

SS

# (Page I of I) Attachment 3 Criticality Not Achieved Below The ECP Upper Limit

IF the Reactor is <u>NOT</u> critical at the ECP Upper Limit, <u>THEN</u> do the following:

- I. Insert all Control Banks to Zero steps.
- 2. Continue to record temperature and Shutdown Bank data on Attachment 5.
- **3.** Notify Reactor Engineering.
- 4. Review or verify data used to calculate 1-OP-1C.
  - 5. Evaluate the cause. <u>IF</u> the cause is <u>NOT</u> readily apparent, <u>THEN</u> contact Nuclear Analysis and Fuel for resolution.
  - 6. Record the reason why criticality was missed:

- 7. Have SNSOC review the reason for the missed Reactor Criticality.
- **8.** <u>IF</u> required, "perform 1-OP-1C using new data.

# (Page 1 of 2) Attachment 4 Deenergizing Source Range NI Detectors

# WHEN 1 x 10<sup>-10</sup> amps is indicated on both Intermediate Range Channels, THEN do the following:

- 1. Verify the following:
  - Panel L F-I, NIS IR >  $10^{-10}$  TRIP PERM P-6 CHNL I, is LIT.
  - Panel L F-2, NIS IR >  $10^{-10}$  TRIPPERM P-6 CHNL II, is LIT.
  - Panel P D-1, P-6 PERM IR >  $10^{-10}$  BLK SR TRIP, is LIT.
- 2. Ensure 1 decade of overlap exists between both pair of NI channels by verifying the following:
  - Both IR Channels indicate  $\geq 1 \times 10^{-10}$  amps
  - Both SR Channels indicate on scale
- 3. Place both SOURCERANGE BLOCK AND RESET switches in BLOCK.
- 4. Verify the **loss** of Source Range Detector Voltage.
- 5. Place both IntermediateRange Channels on NR-45 at fast speed.
- 6. Using the STARTUP RATE CHANNEL SELECTOR switch at the COMPARATOR AND RATE drawer, select the highest reading Intermediate Range Detector. Mark the remaining channel N/A.
  - N-35
  - N-36

· ----

# (Page 2 of 2) Attachment 4 Deenergizing Source Range NI Detectors

- 7. Do one of the following:
  - IF the Reactor is <u>NOT</u> Critical, <u>THEN</u> RETURN TO Step 5.42.
  - IF the Reactor is Critical, THEN GO TO Step 5.45.

# (Page 1 of 1) Attachment 5 Reactor Startup Data Sheet

Every 15 minutes until criticality is achieved, log Shutdown Bank rod position and lowest operating loop RCS  $T_{ave}$ .

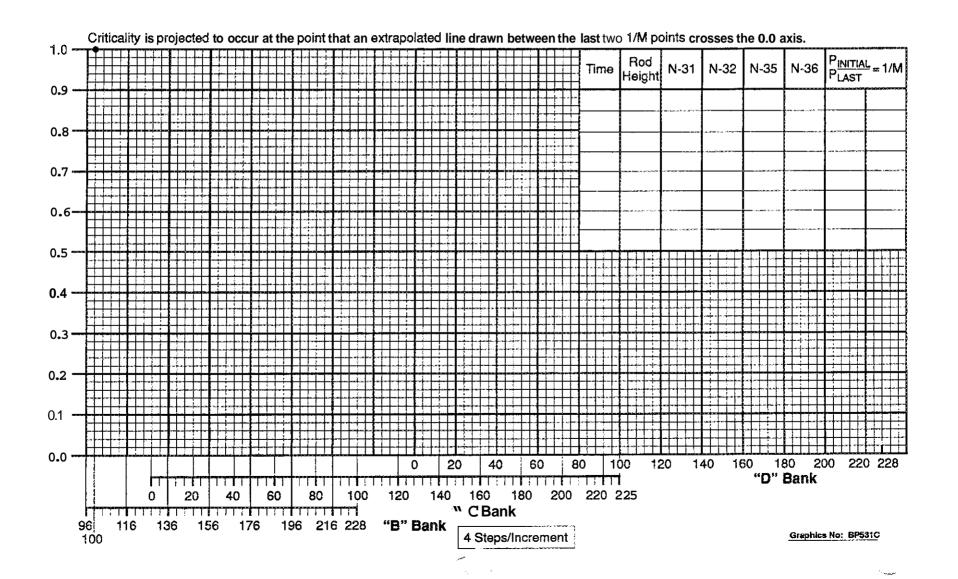
Acceptable Conditions: Shutdown Rods fully withdrawn <u>AND</u> lowest operating loop  $T_{ave}$  at least 541" E

| Time                                          | SDBA Steps                             | SDBB Steps                            | Lowest Tave                            |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       | ************************************** |
| C = 1 + 2 + 2 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 | ατα π <sup>197</sup> (γ                | ····································· | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               | ************************************** |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
|                                               |                                        |                                       |                                        |
| ۱                                             |                                        |                                       |                                        |
| r*                                            |                                        |                                       |                                        |

\_\_\_\_\_

| N.<br>Sec. 1 |    | (Page 1 of 1)<br>Attachment 6<br>Setting K0839 To 400 On Unit 1 PCS |
|--------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SV           | 1. | Select Points, by Point ID.                                         |
| SV           | 2. | Type in K0839, then press OK.                                       |
| SV           | 3. | Left click on the KO839 value.                                      |
| SV           | 4. | Right click on the KO839 value.                                     |
| SV           | 5. | Select Update Constant.                                             |
| SV           | 6. | Backspace to erase the old value.                                   |
| SV           | 7. | Type in 400.                                                        |
|              | 8. | Fill out the changed by and reason boxes at the bottom.             |
| SV           | 9. | Select Execute                                                      |

# (Page 1 of 1) Attachment 7 1/M Plot



# NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# **ADMIN JPM**

Perform A Reactor Coolant System Leakrate Hand Calculation

CANDIDATE

EXAMINER

### NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# <u>Task</u>

**Perform a** RCS leakrate hand calculation in accordance with attachment 2 and 4 of 1-PT-52.2, "Reactor Coolant System Hand Leak Rate." Validation time 30 mins.

### References:

1-PT-52.2, "Reactor Coolant System Leak Rate (Hand Calculation)," Rev. 33, Plant Curve Book

| 11.) <sup>2</sup> -àn ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann a |           | ade <sup>3</sup> — + - e = e = <del> + + e c</del> c | . موج سو می موج می می می ایند ایند ایند ایند ایند می موج می موج ایند ایند ایند ایند ایند ایند ایند ایند | <b></b>   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Candidate:                                                  | NAME      |                                                      |                                                                                                         |           |
| Performance Rating:                                         | §AT UNSAT |                                                      |                                                                                                         |           |
| Examiner:                                                   | NAME      |                                                      | SIGNATURE                                                                                               | /<br>DATE |
|                                                             |           | COMMENTS                                             |                                                                                                         |           |
|                                                             |           |                                                      |                                                                                                         |           |
|                                                             |           |                                                      |                                                                                                         |           |

### Tools/Equipment/Procedures Needed:

1-PT-52.2, "Reactor Coolant System Leak Rate (Hand Calculation)," Rev. 33, Calculator

### READ TO OPERATOR

### **DIRECTION PO TRAINEE:**

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All steps shall be performed for this JPM. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

Unit-1 is stable at 100% power.

The following data was taken at 0700 on 6/14/2004

| Accumulator Levels: " A Accumulator | LI-1920 56.4%  | LI-1922 56.7%  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| *B" Accumulator                     | LI-1924 60.1 % | LI-1926 60.1 % |
| "C" Accumulator                     | LI-1928 62.3%  | Li-1930 62.2%  |

PRT Level 1-RC-LI-1470 77%

The data was taken again at 1900 on 6/14/2004

| Accumulator Levels: " A Accumulator | LI-1920 56.2% | LI-1922 56.6% |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>B</b> Accumulator                | LI-1924 60.1% | LI-1926 60.0% |
| "C" Accumulator                     | LI-1928 62.3% | LI-1930 62.2% |

PRT bevel I-RC-LI-I47078%

The following plant data has been taken at 1900 on 6/14/2004:

| PZR Level  | 1-RC-LI-1459A 52.5%        |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VCT Level  | 1-CH-LI-1112-1 46.2%       |
| PDTT Level | 1-DG-LI-101 17.5%          |
| RCS⊤ave    | 1-RC-TI-412D 580.8 degrees |

The following data was taken again at 2300 on 6/14/2004

| PZR bevel  | 1-RC-LI-1459A 53.0%        |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VCT Level  | 1-CH-LI-1112-138.1%        |
| PDTT Level | 1-DG-LI-101 18%            |
| RCS T ave  | 1-RC-TI-412D 580.7 degrees |

1-PT-52.2 has been completed to the point of pefforming the leak rate calculations. Other leakage per attachment 5 is 0 gpm.

#### **INITIATING CUES:**

You are requested to perform a hand calculation of *the* Reactor Coolant System **leakrate** by completing attachments 2 and 4 of 1-PT-52.2, "Reactor Coolant System Leak Rate(Hand Calculation)."

\_\_\_\_

| <u>STEP 1</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> : | Obtain a copy of the appropriate procedure.<br>Operator obtains a partially-completedcopy of 1-PT-52.2.<br>Steps 7 and 8 to complete attachment 4 may be performed first.                                                                                                                                                           | SAT<br>UNSAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>STEP 2</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :<br><u>CBMMENTS</u> : | Calculate the change in PRZR volume. (attach. 2)<br>Operator subtracts the initial PRZR level (52.5%) from the final PRZR level<br>(53%), multiplies the result times 45.9 gal/%, then enters the product in blank<br>(22.95) (a).<br>This product has a tolerance of (22.9-23.0.) Obtaining this number Is a<br>critical step.     | SAT<br>UNSAT |
| <u>STEP 3</u> :<br><u>ANDARD</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> :   | Calculate the change in VCT volume. (attach. 2)<br>Operator subtracts the initial VCT level (46.2%) from the final VCT level<br>(38.1%), multiplies the result times 14.1 gal/%, then enters the product in<br>blank (-114.21) (b).<br>This product has a tolerance of (-112 to -116.) Obtaining this number is a<br>critical step. | SAT<br>UNSAT |
| <u>STEP 4</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> : | Calculate the change in PDTT volume. (attach. 2)<br>Operator enters the initial and final PDTT volumes (in gallons) from 1-SC-5.9,<br>subtracts the initial PDTT volume(88.42 gal) from the final PDTT volume<br>(81.75gal), then enters the result in blank (3.33 gal) (c).<br>This product has a tolerance of (3.3-3.4.)          | SAT<br>UNSAT |

\*\*Italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only If JPM Performance Is Being Simulated.

|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | JPM I-1/ADM<br>Page 6 of 8 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>STEP 5</u> :<br><u>TANDARD</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> :  | Calculate the change in RCS volume due to RCS temperature change. (attach. 2)<br>Operator subtracts the initial RCS temperature (580.8) from the final RCS temperature (580.7), multiplies by the correctiin factor from attachment 3 (78.25), then enters the product in blank (-7.874) (d).<br>This product has atolerance of (-7.825 to -7.874)                                                                                                        | <b>SAT</b><br>UNSAT        |
| <u>STEP 6</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> : | Calculate the total leak rate. (attach. 2)<br>Operator subtracts the change in PRZR volume and VCT volume from the<br>change in RCS volume, divides the result by 60 and enters the result in the<br>Total Leak Rate" blank. (.3474)<br>This product has a tolerance of (.33863553.) Obtaining this number is a<br>critical step.                                                                                                                         | SAT<br>UNSAT               |
| <u>STEP 7</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> : | Calcuiate Accumulator Leakage. (attach. 4)<br>Operator averages the six level indicators for both the beginning (59.63%) and<br>the final readings (59.57%). The initial (59.63%) is substracted from the final<br>(59.57%) and divided by 720 minutes to yield (0019 gpm) (e).<br>This product has a tolerance of (0010 to0020.) Obtaining this number<br>is a critical step. This step <b>may</b> be performed as step one if the<br>candidate chooses. | SAT<br>UNSAT               |
| <u>STEP 8</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> : | Calculate PRT Leakage. (attach. 2)<br>Operator obtains initial and final PRT levels using plant curve book (initial<br>7894.25 gals, final 9998.15 gals). Operator then subtracts initial from final level<br>and divides by 720 minutes to obtain leakage (.1334 gpm) (f)<br>This product has a tolerance of (.13301335.) Obtaining this number is<br>a critical step. This step may be performed as step two if the candidate<br>chooses.               | <b>SAT</b><br>UNSAT        |

\*\*Italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only If JPM Performance Is Being Simulated.

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | JPM I-1/ADM<br>Page 7 of 8 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>STEP 9</u> :<br>STANDARD: | Calculate the identified leak rate. (attach. 2)<br>Operator <b>divides</b> the change <b>in</b> PDTT <b>volume</b> by <b>60</b> and adds the result <b>to</b> accumulator leakage, PRT leakage, and "other leakage,' and <b>enters</b> the sum | CRITICAL<br>STEP<br>SAT    |
|                              | in the "Identified Leak Rate" blank (.1453 gpm).                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |
| <u>COMMENTS</u> :            | This product has <b>a</b> tolerance of (.14501460.) Obtaining this number is a critical step.                                                                                                                                                  | UNSAT                      |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
| <u>STEP 10</u> :             | Calculate the unidentified leak rate. (attach. 3)                                                                                                                                                                                              | CRITICAL<br>STEP           |
| <u>STANDARD</u> :            | Operator subtracts the identified leak rate from the total leak rate and enters the result in the 'Unidentified Leak Rate" (.2021 gpm).                                                                                                        | STEP<br>SAT                |
| COMMENTS:                    | This product has a tolerance of (.19362093.) Obtaining this number is a critical step.                                                                                                                                                         | UNSAT                      |
| <u>STEP 11</u> :             | Sign-off the completed procedure attachment. (attach. 2)                                                                                                                                                                                       | SAT                        |
| STANDARD:                    | Operator signs attachment 2 and states that he/she has completed the task.                                                                                                                                                                     | SAT                        |
| <u>יאַשאַראַ:</u>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | UNSAT                      |
|                              | END OF TASK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |

\*\*Italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only If JPM Performance Is Being Simulated.

#### CANDIDATE CUE SHEET (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMFLETIOM OF TASK)

### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

Unit-1 is stable at 100% power.

The following data was taken at 0700 on 6/14/2004

| Accumulator bevels: "A" Accumulator | LI-1920 56.4% | LI-1922 56.7% |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| "B" Accumulator                     | LI-1924 68.1% | LI-1926 60.1% |
| "C" Accumulator                     | LI-192862.3%  | LI-1930 62.2% |

PRT Level 1-RC-LI-1470 77%

The data was taken again at 1900 on 6/14/2004

| Accumulator Levels: "A" Accumulator | LI-1920 56.2%  | LI-1922 56.6% |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| "B" Accumulator                     | LI-1924 60.1 % | LI-1926 60.0% |
| "C" Accumulator                     | bl-1928 62.3%  | LI-1930 62.2% |

PRT Level 1-RC-LI-1470 78%

The following plant data has been taken at 1900 on 6/14/2004:

| PZR bevel  | 1-RC-LI- <b>459A</b> 52.5% |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VCT Level  | 1-CH-LI-1112-1 46.2%       |
| PDTT Level | 1-DG-LI-101 17.5%          |
| RCST ave   | 1-RC-TI-412D 580.8 degrees |

The following data was taken again at 2300 on 6/14/2004

| PZR Level  | 1-RC-LI-1459A 53.0%        |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VCT Level  | 1-CH-LI-1112-1 38.1%       |
| PDTT Level | I-DG-LI-IO1 18%            |
| RCS T ave  | 1-RC-TI-412D 580.7 degrees |

1-PT-52.2 has been completed to the point of performing the leak rate calculations. Other leakage per attachment 5 is 0 gpm.

### **INITIATING CUES:**

د بر بر و ا

You are requested to perform a hand calculation of the Reactor Coolant System leakrate by completing attachments 2 and 4 of 1-PT-52.2, "Reactor Coolant System Leak Rate(Hand Calculation)."

| ADDEDUCE TYPE     ADDEDUCE TYPE     OPERATIONS PERIODIC TEST     IDENTIFY AND A DOWER STATION     ADDEDUCE TYPE     OPERATIONS PERIODIC TEST     IDENTIFY A DOWN AND A DOWN AND A DOWN | <u>9</u> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | na na haran an a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33         PROCEDURE TYPE         OPERATIONS PERIODIC TEST         1         PROCEDURE TITLE:         REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM LEAK RATE (HAND CALCULATION)         TEST FREQUENCY:         UNIT CONDITIONS REQUIRING TEST:         18 monts or as determined by 1-PT-52.2A         Modes 1. 2. 3. and 4         SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None         SURV         EOP         REQ         Notify OND: SUMMARY:         FrameMaker Template Rev. 030.         Added Step 7.2.1.a.5 no Toxify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 no Toxify OMOC to evaluate condu Operations Making review in accordance with 0-GOP.9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak rate exce gem. Changed Step 6.1.1 and associated substeps; deleted P-250 from first bullet of S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "J£.£                                                                                                                        |
| OPERATIONS PERIODIC TEST       1         PROCEDURE TITLE:       REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM LEAK RATE (HAND CALCULATION)         TEST FREQUENCY:       UNIT CONDITIONS REQUIRING TEST:         18 months or as determined by 1-PT-52.2A       Modes 1.2.3 and 4         SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None       EOP<br>AP         REQ       EOP<br>AP         REQ       Image: Conditional state of the potential of hydrogen accumulation in Containment when RCS Unidentified Leak exceeds 0.2 gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-3686 and ET-N-04-0002 to References.         Added Step 7.2.1.6.1 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and 7.2.1.b.3 for OMOC to evaluate condit Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exceeds pr. 2.1.6.3 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.6.3 ond 7.2.1.b.3 for OMOC to evaluate condit Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exceeds gpm. Changed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "AND is greater than 0.05 gpm" in Step 7.2.4 to be consistent with 1-PT-50.2. A Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7, and 7.2.2. b.2.3 or OMOC to evaluate condit Operations desteps 7.2.1.2.1 and associated substeps, deleted P-250 inform first bullet of Step 6.1; deleted of attechment 1; deleted P-250 from title of Attachment 2; and deleted P-250 inform first bullet of Step 6.1; deleted of Attachment 1; deleted P-250 from title of Attachment 2; and deleted P-250 information from Step 6.1; deleted of Attachment 1; deleted P-250 from title of Attachment 2; and deleted P-250 information from Step 6.1; deleted of Attachment 1; deleted P-250 from title of Attachment 2; and deleted P-250 information from Step 6.1; deleted of Attachment 1; deleted P-250 from title of Attachment 2; and delete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NORTH ANNA POW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ERSIATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | /                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 33                                                                                                                           |
| PROCEDURE TITLE:       REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM LEAK RATE (HAND CALCULATION)         TEST FREQUENCY:       UNIT CONDITIONS REQUIRING TEST:         18 months or as determined by 1-PT-52.2A       Modes 1. 2. 3 and 4         SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None       EOP         SURV       EOP         REQ       AP         REVISION SUMMARY:       EOP         • FrameMaker Template Rev. 030.       Eorporated Plant Issue N-2003-3686 by changing Steps 7.2.1.a.6 and 7.2.1.b.7 to include notification of S Engineer to evaluate the potential of hydrogen accumulation in Containment when RCS Unidentified Leak exceeds 0.2 gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-3686 and ET-N-04-0002 to References.         • Added Step 7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and 7.2.1.b.3for OMOC to evaluate condtrop oparitoms Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exceeds 0.2 gpm.* Added Plant Issue N-2003-3686 and ET-N-04-0002 to References.         • Added Step 7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and 7.2.1.b.3for OMOC to evaluate condtrop Operations Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exceeds 0.2 gpm.* addet to following changes to reflect removal of Unit 1P-250: deleted old P&L Steps 4.10, 4.12, 4.13, and deleted P-250 conditional statement from Step 4.17; deleted P-250 from first bullet of Step 6.1; deleted of Attachment 1; deleted P-250 from first bullet of Step 6.1; deleted of 2.12, 4.13, and deleted P-250 conditional statement from Step 7.2: La.7 in deleted P-250 information from Attachment 6.         • Changed *Shift Supervisor* to *SRO* throughout procedure to comply with Operations Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PROCEDURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | /PE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | UNIT NO:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              |
| REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM LEAK RATE (HAND CALCULATION)         TEST FREQUENCY:       UNIT CONDITIONS REQUIRING TEST:         18 months or as determined by 1-PT-52.2A       Modes 1, 2, 3, and 4         SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None       EOP<br>REQ         SURV<br>REQ       EOP<br>AP         REVISION SUMMARY:       Frame Maker Template Rev. 030.         9. Incorporated Plant Issue N-2003-3686 by changing Steps 7.2.1.a.6 and 7.2.1.b.5 to include notification of S<br>Engineer to evaluate the potential of hydrogen accumulation in Containment when RCS Unidentified Leak<br>exceeds 0.2 gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-3686 and ET-N-04-0002 to References.         • Added Step 7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and 7.2.1.b.30 rOMOC to evaluate condt<br>Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exce<br>gpm. Changed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "AND is greater than 0.05 gpm" in Step 7.2.4 to be consistent with<br>1-PT-52.2.A. Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.5.7, and 7.2.2.a by adding what is to be recorded on cover shee<br>4 Made the following changes to reflect removal of Unit 1P-250 conditional statement from Step 6.1; deleted 0-250 conditional statement from Step 6.1; deleted of 2.26 conditional statement from Step 6.1; deleted of 2.26 lifeted 0.2 lifeted 0.2 lifeted 0.2 lifeted 0.2 lifeted P-250 from title of Attachment 2; and deleted P-250 information from Attachment 0;<br>Changed "Shift Supervisor" to "SRO" throughout procedure to comply with Operations Management title c         REASON FOR TEST (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):       DATE STARTED:       DATE COMPLETED:         Surveillance       Post-Maintenance       Work Order Number (Post-Maintenan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ODICTEST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                            |
| Modes 1, 2, 3, and 4         SURV<br>REQ         SURV<br>REQ         EOP<br>AP         AP         SURV<br>REQ         EOP<br>AP         SURV<br>REQ         EOP<br>AP         AP         Parted Mater Template Rev. 030.         Incorporated Plant Issue N-2003-3686 by changing Steps 7.2.1.a.6 and 7.2.1.b.5 to include notification of S<br>Engineer to evaluate the potential of hydrogen accumulation in Containment when RCS Unidentified Leak<br>exceeds 0.2 gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-3686 and ET-N-04-0002 to References.         • Added Step 7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and 7.2.1.b.3 for OMOC to evaluate condu<br>Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exce<br>gpm. Changed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "AND is greater than 0.05 gpm" in Step 7.2.4 to be consistent with<br>1-PT-52.2.A. Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7, and 7.2.2.a by adding what is to be recorded on cover shee         • Made the following changes to reflect removal of Unit 1 P-250: deleted old P&L Steps 4.10, 4.12, 4.13, and<br>deleted 0-250 conditional statement from Step 6.12; deleted P-250 from first bullet of Step 6.1; deleted ol<br>Attachment 1; deleted P-250 from title of Attachment 2; and deleted P-250 information from Attachment 6.         • Changed "Shift Supervisor" to "SRO" throughout procedure to comply with Operations Management title c         REASON FOR TEST (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):<br>Surveillance       Work Order Number (Post-Maintenance Only): </th <th>PROCEDURE TI</th> <th></th> <th>STEM LEAK RAT</th> <th>E (HAND C</th> <th></th> <th>)</th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PROCEDURE TI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | STEM LEAK RAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E (HAND C                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | )                                                                                                                            |
| SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None         SURV<br>REQ       EOP<br>AP         AP       AP         REVISION SUMMARY:       FrameMaker Template Rev. 030.         Incorporated Plant Issue N-2003-3686 by changing Steps 7.2.1.a.6 and 7.2.1.h.5 to include notification of S<br>Engineer to evaluate the potential of hydrogen accumulation in Containment when RCS Unidentified Leak<br>exceeds 0.2 gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-3686 and ET-N-04-0002 to References.         Added Step 7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and 7.2.1.b.3for OMOC to evaluate condu<br>Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exce<br>gpm. Changed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "AND is greater than 0.05 gpm" in Step 7.2.4 to be consistent will<br>1-PT-52.2A. Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7, and 7.2.2.a by adding what is to be recorded on cover shee         Made the following changes to reflect removal of Unit 1P-250: deleted oil P&L Steps 4.10, 4.12, 4.13, and<br>deleted P-250 conditional statement from Step 4.17; deleted P-250 from first bullet of Step 6.12; deleted oil<br>deleted old Step 6.11 and associated substeps; deleted P-250 from first bullet of Step 6.12; deleted oil<br>Attachment 1; deleted P-250 from title of Attachment 2; and deleted P-250 inframion from Attachment 6.         Changed "Shift Supervisor" to "SRO" throughout procedure to comply with Operations Management title c<br>Surveillance       Post-Maintenance         Work Order Number (Post-Maintenance Only):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TEST FREQUEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | UNIT CONDITIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | REQUIRING T                                                                                                                                                                                              | EST:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -<br>Landarda dal: Rear Rear State - Rear                                                                                    |
| SURV<br>REQ       EOP<br>AP         REVISION SUMMARY:       •         •       FrameMaker Template Rev. 030.         •       Incorporated Plant Issue N-2003-3686 by changing Steps 7.2.1.a.6 and 7.2.1.h.5 to include notification of S<br>Engineer to evaluate the potential of hydrogen accumulation in Containment When RCS Unidentified Leak<br>exceeds 0.2 gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-3686 and ET-N-04-0002 to References.         •       Added Step 7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and 7.2.1.b.3for OMOC to evaluate condu<br>Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exce<br>gpm. Changed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "AND is greater than 0.05 gpm" in Step 7.2.4 to be consistent with<br>1-PT-52.2A. Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7, and 7.2.2.a by adding what is to be recorded on cover shee         •       Made the following changes to reflect removal of Unit I P-250: deleted old P&L Steps 4.10, 4.12, 4.13, and<br>deleted P-250 conditional statement from Step 4.17; deleted P-250 inform first bullet of Step 6.1; deleted old<br>deleted P-250 conditional statement from Step 4.17; deleted P-250 information from Attachment 6.         •       Changed "Shift Supervisor" to "SRO" throughout procedure to comply with Operations Management title c         •       Changed "Shift Supervisor" to "SRO" throughout procedure to comply with Operations Management title c         •       EASON FOR TEST (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):<br>Surveillance       Vork Order Number (Post-Maintenance Only):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 18 months                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | or as determined by 1-PT-52.2A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Modes                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1, 2, 3, and 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |
| REQ       AP         REVISION SUMMARY:       •         • FrameMaker Template Rev. 030.       •         • Incorporated Plant Issue N-2003-3686 by changing Steps 7.2.1.a.6 and 7.2.1.b.5 to include notification of S       Engineer to evaluate the potential of hydrogen accumulation in Containment when RCS Unidentified Leak       exceeds 0.2 gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-3686 and ET-N-04-0002 to References.         • Added Step 7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and 7.2.1.b.3for OMOC to evaluate condu       Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exce       gpm. Changed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "AND is greater than 0.05 gpm" in Step 7.2.4 to be consistent with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SPECIAL CONDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TIONS: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              |
| FrameMaker Template Rev. 030.     Incorporated Plant Issue N-2003-3686 by changing Steps 7.2.1.a.6 and 7.2.1.h.5 to include notification of S Engineer to evaluate the potential of hydrogen accumulation in Containment when RCS Unidentified Leak exceeds 0.2 gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-3686 and ET-N-04-0002 to References.     Added Step 7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and 7.2.1.b.3for OMOC to evaluate condu Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6 when RCS Unidentified Leak Rate exce gpm. Changed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "AND is greater than 0.05 gpm" in Step 7.2.4 to be consistent with 1-PT-52.2.A. Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7, and 7.2.2.a by adding what is to be recorded on cover shee Made the following changes to reflect removal of Unit 1P-250: deleted old P&L Steps 4.10, 4.12, 4.13, and deleted P-250 conditional statement from Step 4.17; deleted P-250 from first bullet of Step 6.1; deleted old deleted old Step 6.11 and associated substeps; deleted P-250 conditional statement from Step 6.12; deleted Attachment 1; deleted P-250 from title of Attachment 2; and deleted P-250 information from Attachment 6. C Changed "Shift Supervisor" to "SRO" throughout procedure to comply with Operations Management title c REASON FOR TEST (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX): Surveillance Post-Maintenance Work Order Number (Post-Maintenance Only): TEST PERFORMED BY (SIGNATURE): DATE STARTED: DATE COMPLETED: TEST RESULT (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX): Satisfactory Unsatisfactory Partial THE FOLLOWINGPROBLEM(S) WERE ENCOUNTERED AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN: (Use back for addition THE FOLLOWINGPROBLEM(S) WERE ENCOUNTERED AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN: (Use back for addition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |
| Satisfactory Unsatisfactory Partial THE FOLLOWINGPROBLEM(S) WERE ENCOUNTERED AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <ul> <li>exceeds 0.2 g</li> <li>Added Step 7<br/>Operations D<br/>gpm. Change<br/>1-PT-52.2A.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-36<br>7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added<br>Decision Making review in accorda<br>ed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "ANE<br>Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | accumulation in Conta<br>686 and ET-N-04-000<br>ed Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and<br>nce with 0-GOP-9.6 v<br>D is greater than 0.05 g<br>V, and 7.2.2.a by addin                                                                                                                                                                     | ainment when<br>2 to Reference<br>7.2.1.b.3for<br>when RCS Un<br>gpm" in Step 2<br>g what is to b                                                                                                        | RCS Unidentified<br>es.<br>OMOC to evaluate<br>identified Leak Rat<br>7.2.4 to be consistent<br>e recorded on cover                                                                                                                                             | Leak Rat<br>conductin<br>e exceeds<br>nt <b>with</b><br>r sheet.                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul> <li>exceeds 0.2 g</li> <li>Added Step 7<br/>Operations D<br/>gpm. Change<br/>1-PT-52.2A.</li> <li>Made the foll<br/>deleted P-250<br/>deleted old S<br/>Attachment I</li> <li>Changed "Sh</li> <li>REASON FOR T</li> <li>Surveillance</li> </ul>                                                                     | gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-36<br>7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and added<br>Decision Making review in accorda<br>ed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "ANE<br>Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7<br>lowing changes to reflect removal<br>0 conditional statement <b>from</b> Step 4<br>tep <b>6.1</b> 1 and associated substeps; c<br>; deleted P-250 from title of Attac<br>iff Supervisor" to "SRO" througho<br>EST (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):<br>Post-Maintenance                                                                                                                | accumulation in Conta<br>686 and ET-N-04-000<br>ed Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and<br>nce with 0-GOP-9.6 v<br>D is greater than 0.05 g<br>7, and 7.2.2.a by addin<br>of Unit 1 P-250: delet<br>4.17; deleted P-250 fr<br>deleted P-250 condition<br>chment 2; and deleted<br>bout procedure to comp                                   | ainment when<br>2 to Reference<br>7.2.1.b.3for<br>when RCS Un<br>gpm" in Step<br>g what is to b<br>sed old P&L S<br>om first bullet<br>onal statement<br>P-250 informa-<br>ly with Opera                 | RCS Unidentified<br>es.<br>OMOC to evaluate<br>identified Leak Rat<br>7.2.4 to be consistent<br>e recorded on cover-<br>iteps 4.10, 4.12, 4.1<br>t of Step 6.1; delete<br>from Step 6.12; de<br>ation from Attachm<br>ttions Management                         | Leak Rat<br>conducti<br>e exceed<br>nt with<br>r sheet.<br>3, and4.<br>d old Ste<br>leted old<br>ent 6.<br>title chan        |
| COGNIZANT SUPERVISOR or DESIGNEE: DATE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul> <li>exceeds 0.2 g</li> <li>Added Step 7<br/>Operations D<br/>gpm. Change<br/>1-PT-52.2A.</li> <li>Made the foll<br/>deleted P-250<br/>deleted old S<br/>Attachment I</li> <li>Changed "Sh</li> <li>REASON FOR T</li> <li>Surveillance</li> <li>TEST PERFORM</li> <li>TEST RESULT (C</li> <li>Satisfactory</li> </ul> | gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-36<br>7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and adde<br>Decision Making review in accorda<br>ed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "ANE<br>Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7<br>lowing changes to reflect removal<br>0 conditional statement <b>from</b> Step 4<br>tep <b>6.1</b> 1 and associated substeps; c<br>.; deleted P-250 from title of Attac<br>hift Supervisor" to "SRO" throughor<br>EST (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):<br>Post-Maintenance<br>MED BY (SIGNATURE):<br>CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):<br>Unsatisfactory Partial                                  | accumulation in Conta<br>686 and ET-N-04-000<br>ed Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and<br>nce with 0-GOP-9.6 v<br>D is greater than 0.05 g<br>7, and 7.2.2.a by addin<br>of Unit 1 P-250: delet<br>4.17; deleted P-250 fr<br>deleted P-250 condition<br>the contained by the comp<br>Work Order Number<br>DATE STARTED:<br>WORK REQUEST N | ainment when<br>2 to Reference<br>7.2.1.b.3for<br>when RCS Un<br>gpm" in Step 2<br>g what is to b<br>red old P&L S<br>om first bullet<br>onal statement<br>P-250 informably with Opera<br>(Post-Maintena | RCS Unidentified<br>es.<br>OMOC to evaluate<br>identified Leak Rat<br>7.2.4 to be consistent<br>e recorded on covert<br>teps 4.10, 4.12, 4.1<br>t of Step 6.1; delete<br>from Step 6.12; de<br>ation from Attachm<br>ance Only):<br>DATE COMPLETE               | Leak Ra<br>conducti<br>e exceed<br>nt with<br>r sheet.<br>3, and4.<br>d old Ste<br>leted old<br>ent 6.<br>title chai         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul> <li>exceeds 0.2 g</li> <li>Added Step 7<br/>Operations D<br/>gpm. Change<br/>1-PT-52.2A.</li> <li>Made the foll<br/>deleted P-250<br/>deleted old S<br/>Attachment I</li> <li>Changed "Sh</li> <li>REASON FOR T</li> <li>Surveillance</li> <li>TEST PERFORM</li> <li>TEST RESULT (C</li> <li>Satisfactory</li> </ul> | gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-36<br>7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and adde<br>Decision Making review in accorda<br>ed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "ANE<br>Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7<br>lowing changes to reflect removal<br>0 conditional statement <b>from</b> Step 4<br>tep <b>6.1</b> 1 and associated substeps; c<br>.; deleted P-250 from title of Attac<br>hift Supervisor" to "SRO" throughor<br>EST (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):<br>Post-Maintenance<br>MED BY (SIGNATURE):<br>CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):<br>Unsatisfactory Partial                                  | accumulation in Conta<br>686 and ET-N-04-000<br>ed Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and<br>nce with 0-GOP-9.6 v<br>D is greater than 0.05 g<br>7, and 7.2.2.a by addin<br>of Unit 1 P-250: delet<br>4.17; deleted P-250 fr<br>deleted P-250 condition<br>the contained by the comp<br>Work Order Number<br>DATE STARTED:<br>WORK REQUEST N | ainment when<br>2 to Reference<br>7.2.1.b.3for<br>when RCS Un<br>gpm" in Step 2<br>g what is to b<br>red old P&L S<br>om first bullet<br>onal statement<br>P-250 informably with Opera<br>(Post-Maintena | RCS Unidentified<br>es.<br>OMOC to evaluate<br>identified Leak Rat<br>7.2.4 to be consistent<br>e recorded on covert<br>teps 4.10, 4.12, 4.1<br>t of Step 6.1; delete<br>from Step 6.12; de<br>ation from Attachm<br>tions Management<br>DATE COMPLETE<br>DATE: | Leak Ra<br>conducti<br>e exceed<br>nt with<br>r sheet.<br>3, and4.<br>d old Ste<br>leted old<br>ent 6.<br>title char<br>ED:  |
| ADDITIONAL REVIEWS: DATE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | exceeds 0.2 g<br>Added Step 7<br>Operations D<br>gpm. Change<br>1-PT-52.2A.<br>Made the foll<br>deleted P-250<br>deleted old S<br>Attachment I<br>Changed "Sh<br>REASON FOR T<br>Surveillance<br>TEST PERFORM<br>TEST RESULT (0<br>Satisfactory<br>THE FOLLOWIN                                                           | gpm. Added Plant Issue N-2003-36<br>7.2.1.b.1 to notify OMOC and adde<br>Decision Making review in accorda<br>ed "OR exceeds 0.2 gpm" to "ANE<br>Changed Steps 7.2.1.a.7, 7.2.1.b.7<br>lowing changes to reflect removal<br>0 conditional statement <b>from</b> Step 4<br>tep <b>6.1</b> 1 and associated substeps; c<br>.; deleted P-250 from title of Attac<br>hift Supervisor" to "SRO" througho<br>EST (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):<br>Post-Maintenance<br>TED BY (SIGNATURE):<br>CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX):<br>Unsatisfactory<br>Partial<br>IGPROBLEM(S) WERE ENCOUNTER | accumulation in Conta<br>686 and ET-N-04-000<br>ed Steps 7.2.1.a.5 and<br>nce with 0-GOP-9.6 v<br>D is greater than 0.05 g<br>7, and 7.2.2.a by addin<br>of Unit 1 P-250: delet<br>4.17; deleted P-250 fr<br>deleted P-250 condition<br>the contained by the comp<br>Work Order Number<br>DATE STARTED:<br>WORK REQUEST N | ainment when<br>2 to Reference<br>7.2.1.b.3for<br>when RCS Un<br>gpm" in Step 2<br>g what is to b<br>red old P&L S<br>om first bullet<br>onal statement<br>P-250 informably with Opera<br>(Post-Maintena | RCS Unidentified<br>es.<br>OMOC to evaluate<br>identified Leak Rat<br>7.2.4 to be consistent<br>e recorded on cover<br>teps 4.10, 4.12, 4.1<br>t of Step 6.1; delete<br>from Step 6.12; delete<br>from Step 6.12; delete<br>ation from Attachm<br>ance Only):   | Leak Rat<br>conducti<br>e exceed<br>nt with<br>r sheet.<br>3, and4.<br>d old Ste<br>leted old<br>ent 6.<br>title chan<br>ED: |

.

-

-----

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Section                                                      | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.0 PURPOSE                                                  | 3    |
| 2.0 REFERENCE5                                               | 4    |
| 3.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS                                       | 5    |
| 4.0 PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS                              | 6    |
| 5.0 SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT                              | 9    |
| 6.0 INSTRUCTIONS                                             | 10   |
| 7.0 FOLLOW-ON                                                | 15   |
| ATTACHMENTS                                                  |      |
| 1 Unit 1 PCS Leak Rate Data Sheet                            | 20   |
| 2 Leak Rate Data Sheet Without Using The Unit 1 PCS Computer | 21   |
| 3 RCS Volume/Temperature Correction Factors (Gal/°F)         | 22   |
| 4 SI Accumulators And PRT Leakage                            | 24   |
| 5 Other Identified Leakage                                   | 25   |
| 6 Useful Computer Points And Control Room Indications        | 26   |

### 1.0 PURPOSE

To provide instructions for performing a Reactor Coolant System leakage determination in accordance with Tech Spec SR 3.4.13.1.

The following synopsis *is* designed as an aid **to** understanding the procedure, **and** *is* not intended to alter or take the place of the actual purpose, instructions, or text of the procedure itself.

Industry operating experience has noted an increase in the frequency of leakage involving leakage from the reactor coolant system (RCS) piping, penetrations, or components. Events reported include leakage from control rod drive housings, and penetrations, hot leg nozzles, reactor coolant pump and reactor vessel flanges. The majority of the leaks were caused by stress corrosion cracking. In most cases, the leakage was only identified during containment inspections for boric acid residue. Few, if any, of the leaks were detected by the installed RCS leak detection equipment because the amount of leakage was far below the minimum detectable values. Corrosion of carbon steel components can occur rapidly when exposed to boric acid. An early detection and prompt response is deemed necessary to mitigate adverse trends in RCS leakage. Rigorous monitoring of RCS leakage trends and prompt notification to management is necessary even if leakage rates remain well below the Tech Spec thresholds for action. (Reference 2.4.6)

In this procedure's Follow-On Tasks, two trigger points have been established that initiate actions and notifications: (References **2.3.10** and **2.4.6**)

- When Unidentified Leak Rate increases by more than 0.2 gpm since the last performance of 1-PT-46.21. The 0.2 gpm increase is an absolute value: if the leakrate increases from -0.1 gpm to +0.1 gpm, leakrate has increased by 0.2 gpm.
- When the Unidentified Leak Rate is greater than 0.2 gpm.

Notifications will occur when any symptom **of** RCS leakage exists such as even a siight change to the leakrate baseline or an adverse trend, or when Unidentified Leak Rate doubles since the last performance of 1-pT46.21.

ļ

### 2.0 REFERENCES

- 2.1 Source Documents
  - 2.1.1 Generic Letter 88-05, Boric Acid Corrosion of Carbon Steel Reactor Pressure **Boundary** Components in PWR Plants
  - 2.1.2 Standing Order No. 179 Rev I, Primary-to-Secondary Leakage Limitations
- 2.2 Technical Specifications
  - 2.2.1 Tech Spec 3.4.13
  - 2.2.2 Tech Spec SR 3.4.13.1
  - 2.2.3 TRM TR 3.4.4
  - 2.2.4 TRM TR 3.4.5
- 2.3 Technical References
  - 2.3.1 Calculational Basis approved, 05-13-88 (Rev. 15)
  - 2.3.2 1-PT-52.2A, Reactor Coolant System Leak Rate (Computer Calculation)
  - 2.3.3 1-AP-42, Loss of Prodac-250 Computer
  - 2.3.4 1-PT-46.21. RCS Pressure Boundary Components Affected by Boric Acid Accumulation
  - 2.3.5 DCP 96-005, P-250 Upgrade
  - 2.3.6 VPAP-0815, Maintenance Rule Program
  - 2.3.7 Maintenance Rule Function RC002 (Engineering Transmittal CEP 97-0018, Rev. 1, 09-24-97)
  - 2.3.8 DCP 01-005, ERF Computer System Replacement

- 2.3.9 ET NAF 2002-0092, Rev. 0, Evaluation of Negative Leak Rates Observed During Performance of RCS Leak Rate. PT
- 2.3.10 ET N 02-127, Rev. 0, RCS Unidentified Leak Rate Threshold Value
- 2.3.11 DCP 01-007, Phase 2 PCS Installation and P-250 Removal- Unit 1
- 2.3.12 **ET-N-04-0002**, Evaluation of Hydrogen Accumulation in Containment During Plant Operation

### 2.4 Commitment Documents

- 2.4.1 CTS 02-93-1000, Item 001, IN 88-023-51, Potential for **Gas** Binding of High Pressure Safety Injection Pumps During a Loss of Coolant Accident
- 2.4.2 LER 91-11-0 (LER Commitments closed out)
- 2.4.3 CTS Assignment 02-94-1202, Commitment 001, Revise procedures such that when RCS leakage is observable, but its source cannot be positively confirnied, a formal evaluation must be completed before characterizing the leakage as "identified" as defied by Tech Specs.
- 2.4.4 DR N-96-2495, Non-conservative leak rate calculation
- 2.4.5 **CTS** Assignment 02-97-2251, Commitment 002, Condition Monitoring for the Maintenance Rule
- 2.4.6 Standing Order No. 235, Rev 0, Monitoring Plan for Increased RCS Leakage
- 2.4.7 Plant Issue N-2003-3686, A Nonconservative Assumption Regarding Containment Vacuum Pump Flow

### Init Verif

# 3.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

3.1 Notify the SRO of this test.

See. 1

I

3.2 Verify the Reactor Coolant System is in steady **state** operation.

### 4.0 PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- 4.1 Comply with the following guidelines when marking steps N/A:
  - IP the conditional requirements of a step do not require the action to be performed, <u>THEN</u> mark the step N/A.
  - IE this test is being performed as a Post-Maintenance Test. <u>THEN</u> mark inappropriate steps N/A.
  - IF any other step is marked N/A, <u>THEN</u> have the SRO approve the N/A and submit a Procedure Action Request (PAW).
- **4.2** Closely monitor die VCT level during this test to ensure **an** automatic Lo-Lo Level Charging **Pump** suction transfer **to** the **RWST** does not occur.
- **4.3** IF any VCT makeup or PDTT pump occurs during this test, THEN the test is void and must be started again.
- 4.4 Allow at least 1 hour between initial and final data readings unless conditions require a shorter period.

- 4.5 Maintain the Reactor Coolant System at steady state operation throughout this test. Steady state operation is defined as:
  - Power changes less than 1 percent of rated thermal power.
  - RCS pressure changes less than 5 psi when RCS pressure is greater than 1000 psig. At low temperatures and pressures, water compression is insignificant. However, at 580°F and 2235 psig, a 10-psi change in RCS pressure would result in a 0.14-gpm error in a 60-minute leak rate test.
  - RCS temperature changes less than 2°F.
  - No changes in letdown or makeup systems occur (for example, no Blender makeups, Charging Pump starts, ion exchangers placed in or removed from service).
  - No changes in RHR System operation occur.
  - Pressurizer level changes less than 2 percent.
  - No RCP starts or stops occur.
  - No RCP Standpipe fills occur.
  - No H<sub>2</sub> addition to the VCT occurs.
  - Boron Recovery System Gas Stripper pressure is stable between 0 and 3 psig.
  - VCT Pressure is maintained at greater than or equal to 23 psig to prevent potential RWST isolation valve leakage.
- **4.6** IF Unit 1 and Unit 2 are sharing a **gas** stripper, <u>THEN</u> Unit 2 may be isolated from the gas stripper until this procedure is completed.

4.7 Usually, PRT and Accumulator leakage is based on 8 to 24 hours as defined below:

- The beginning of the leakage monitoring period should be within 25 hours of this test.
- IE plant conditions require a leak rate to be calculated on short notice, <u>THEN</u> the PRT and Accumulator leakage may be based on a shorter time period.
- PRT and Accumulator leakage from the previous performances of this test may be used if appropriate and available.
- No makeup or sampling of the PRT or Accumulators may be performed during this period. Sluicing the Accumulators is allowed.
- **4.8** Tech Spec 3.4.13, RCS Operational Leakage, applies.
- 4.9 <u>IF</u> primary-to-secondaryleakage is suspected, <u>THEN</u> 1-AP-24, Steam Generator Tube Leak, or 1-AP-24.1 Shutdown Steam Generator Tube Leak, and TRM TR 3.4.4must be referred to.
- 4.10 IF using the Unit 1 PCS and any leak-rate point *is* deleted-from-processing or *is* unreliable, <u>THEN</u> contact the System Engineer (or designee) to supply **an** alternate Unit I PCS point or Control Room gauge.
- 4.11 IF using the Unit 1 PCS AND performing this procedure concurrently with 1-PT-52.2A, THEN, to obtain the best consistency of data between I-FT-52.2 and 1-PT-52.2A and to allow for the initialization period of the RCS Leak Rate Program, the Hand Leak Rate Initial data should be taken from the initial leak-rate calculation of the RCS Leak Rate Program. Hand Leak Rate Final data should be taken from the final leak-rate calculation of the RCS Leak Rate Program.
- 4.12 IF using the Unit 1 PCS AND alternate Unit 1 PCS point!, or Control Room gauges are used, THEN indicate what alternate points are used in Attachment 1 and Attachment 4 and record on the Cover Sheet. A Procedure Action Request does not need to be generated if alternate points are used because of inoperable equipment.

#### DOMINION North Anna Power Station

· . . . .

- 4.13 Whenever MCS leakage is observable, but its source cannot be positively confirmed, formal evaluation and documentation (including documentation that the leakage is NOT pressure boundary leakage) MUST be completed prior to characterizing the leakage as "identified" as defined in Tech Specs. (Reference 2.4.3)
- 3.14 To prevent the Unit 1 VCT from diverting to the Gas Stripper while the Gas Stripper is isolated, the setpoint of 1-CH-LCV-1112C, VCT Level Control VCT Divert, will be set at 71 percent, while the VCT level will be at approximately 50 Percent. This will prevent overpressurization of the piping between 1-CK-LCV-1115, VCT Level Control Valve and the Gas Stripper.
- 4.15 If the "A" Gas Stripper is aligned to Unit 2, the setpoint of 2-CH-LCV-2112C, VCT Level Control VCT Divert, will be adjusted to 71 percent (potentiometer setting at 7.1) to prevent the Unit 2 VCT from diverting to the isolated Gas Stripper. This will prevent overpressurization at the piping between 2-CH-LCV-2115, VCT Level Control Valve and the Gas Stripper.
- 4.16 Since PG may be the source of PRT Inleakage, a conservative value of zero (0) should be used unless the PRT Inleakage has been identified as CONFIRMED leakage from the RCS to the PRT. Alternate indications should be used to confirm the source of leakage such as increasing PRZR Safety Valve or PORV tailpipe temperatures, or increasing PRT pressure or temperature.
- 4.17 IF the Unit 1 PCS is inoperable, THEN Control Room gauges may be used to ubtain the needed data. Contact the System Engineer, or designee, to ensure that the most accurate and precise methods are used.
- 4.18 Negative unidentified RCS **leek** rates with magnitude as large as -0.1 gpm are to bc considered "essentially zero gpm." (Reference **2.3.9**)

### 5.0 SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

None

-----

.....

T

I

#### 6.0 INSTRUCTIONS

- 6.1 **IF** all the following conditions are met, **THEN** perform 1-PT-52.2A concurrently **with** this procedure.
  - The Unit 1 PCS is operable.
  - RHR System is secured.
  - RCS temperature is at least 195°F.

## CAUTION

Whenever RCS leakage is observable, but its source cannot be positively confirmed, formal evaluation and documentation  $\underline{MUST}$  be completed prior to characterizing the leakage as "identified" as defined in Tech Specs. (Reference 2.4.3)

- 6.2 Do the following: (Reference 2.4.4)
  - 6.2.1 <u>IF</u> the Unit 1 PCS will be **used**, <u>THEN</u> ensure the computer point to be used in Attachment **4**, SI Accumulators And PRT Leakage, is GOOD (green).
  - 6.2.2 Complete Attachment 4 and Attachment 5, Other Identified Leakage.
  - 6.2.3 IF Accumulator leakage is greater **than** or equal io 1 gpm absolute value, THEN do the following: (Reference **2.4.4**)
    - a. Immediately contact Engineering to evaluate Accumulator Leakage.
    - b. Do <u>NOT</u> continue with this procedure until notified by Engineering.

\_

\_\_\_\_\_

| <u> </u> | 6.3 | Notify Chemistry that the RCS cannot be sampled during this test. |
|----------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | 6.4 | Ensure the following Sample System trip valves are closed         |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-103A, RHR SAMPLE ISOI.                                  |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-103B, RHR SAMPLE ISOL                                   |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-106A, PRIMARY COOLANT HOT LEG INSIDE ISOL               |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-106B, PRIMARY COOLANT HOT LEG OUTSIDE ISOL              |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-102A, PRIMARY COOLANT COLD LEG INSIDE ISOL              |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-102B, PRIMARY COOLANT COLD LEG OUTSIDE ISOL             |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-100A, PRZR LIQUID SPACE INSIDE ISOL                     |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-100B, PRZR LIQUID SPACE OUTSIDE ISOL                    |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-101A, PRZR VAPOR SPACE INSIDE ISOL                      |
|          |     | • 1-SS-TV-101B, PRZR VAPOR SPACE OUTSIDE ISOI.                    |
|          | 6.5 | Pump the PDTT to the lowest attainable level.                     |
|          | 6.6 | Ensure 1-RC-HCV-1523, PRZR RELIEF TANK DRAIN ISOI., is closed.    |

# CAUTION

To prevent the Unit 1 VCT from diverting to the Gas Stripper while the Gas Stripper is isolated, the setpoint of 1-CH-LCV-1112C, VCT Level Control VCT Divert, will be set at 71 percent.

- 6.7 Adjust the setpoint of 1-CH-LCV-1112C, VCT Level Control VCT Divert, to 71 percent (potentiometer setting of 7.1).
- 6.8 Raise VCT level to approximately 50 percent

### CAUTION

IF the "A" Gas Stripper is aligned to Unit 2, <u>THEN</u> to prevent the Unit 2 VCT from diverting to the Gas Stripper while the Gas Stripper is isolated, the setpoint of 2-CH-LCV-2112C, VCT Level Control VCT Divert, will be set at 71 percent.

- 6.9 IF leakage past 1-CH-LCV-1115A, VCT LEVEL CONTROL VALVE, is suspected <u>AND</u> it is desired to isolate. **Unit** I from the **Gas** Stripper, <u>THEN</u> do the following:
  - **6.9.1** IF the "A" Gas Stripper is aligned to Unit 2, <u>THEN</u> notify the Unit 2 CRO that Unit 2 will also he isolated from the Gas Stripper.
  - 6.9.2 <u>IF</u> the "A" Gas Stripper is aligned to Unit 2, <u>THEN</u> have the Unit 2 CRO adjust the setpoint of 2-CH-LCV-2112C, VCT Level Control VCT Divert, to 71 percent (potentiometer setting of 7.1) to prevent the Unit 2 VCT from diverting to the isolated Gas Stripper.
  - 6.9.3 **IF the** "A" Gas Stripper is aligned to Unit 1, <u>THEN</u> close 1-BR-TV-111A, "A" **GAS** STRIPPER INLET.
  - 6.9.4 IF the "B" Gas Stripper is aligned to Unit 1, <u>THEN</u> close 1-BR-TV-123, GAS STRIPPER X-CONNECT.

#### DOMINION North Anna Power Station

L

ł

- 6.9.5 Ensure a current Work Request or Work Order is active on1-CH-LCV-1115A, that identifies the value as having internal leak-by.
- 6.10 <u>IF</u> leakage past the trip valve seats is suspected, <u>THEN</u> close 1-BR-33, <u>Prim</u> Coolant Letdown to 6A Stripper Feed HX Isol, and 1-BR-34, Prim Cool Letdown Unit 1 to Unit 2 XConn Valve.
- 6.11 **IF** using the **Unit** 1 **PCS**, **THEN** do the following:
  - 6.11.1 Ensure the computer points to be used in Attachment 1, Unit 1PCS Leak Rate Data Sheet, are GOOD (green).
  - 6.11.2 IF performing this procedure concurrently with 1-PT-52.2A, Reactor Coolant System Leak Rate (Computer Calculation), <u>THEN</u> coordinate the procedures **as** specified in Precautions and Limitations Step 4.11.
  - 6.11.3 <u>IF NOT</u> performing this procedure concurrently with 1-PT-52.2A, <u>THEN</u> wait at least **5** minutes before beginning Step 6.11.4.
  - **NOTE:** IF performing this procedure concurrently with 1-PT-52.2A, <u>THEN</u> the time period before the initial data is available will be dependent upon the Time Basis setting of the RCS *Leek* Rate Program.
  - 6.11.4 Obtain the initial data and record on Attachment 1 in the Initial column.
  - NOTE: At least 1 hour **must** elapse between initial and final readings unless a VCT makeup or **PDTT** level change must be performed.
  - 6.11.5 Wait at least 1 hour before continuing with this test.
  - 6.11.6 Obtain the final data and record on Attachment in the Final column.
  - 6.11.7 Perform the calculations shown on Attachment

Sec. .

L

1

ł

I

| <b>6.1</b> 1.8     | Obtain an Independent Review of the Calculations on Attachment 1.                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.12 <u>IF</u> the | Unit 1 PCS are <u>NOT</u> available, <u>THEN</u> do the following:                                                                                                                                    |
| 6.12.1             | While referring to P&L Step 4.17, select the appropriate instrumentation that will be <b>used</b> to collect data on Attachment 2, Leak Rate Data Sheet Without Using The Unit 1 <b>PCS</b> Computer. |
| 6.12.2             | Obtain the Initial Data and record on Attachment $2$ in the Initial column.                                                                                                                           |

- **NOTE:** At least I hour must elapse between initial and final readings unless a VCT makeup or PDTT level change **must** be performed.
- 6.12.3 Wait at least one hour before continuing with this test.
- 6.12.4 Obtain the Final Data and record on Attachment 2 in the Final column.
- 6.12.5 Perform the calculations shown on Attachment 2
- 6.12.6 Obtain an Independent Review **of the** Calculations on Attachment 2.
- 6.13 Open the stripper inlet valves closed in Step 6.9 unless otherwise directed by the SRO.
- 6.14 IF closed in Step 6.10, THEN open the following valves:
  - I-BR-33, Prim Coolant Letdown to 6A Stripper Feed HX Isol
  - 1-BK-34, Prim Cool Letdown Unit 1 to Unit 2 XConn Valve

\_\_\_\_\_

×....

### 7.0 FOLLOW-ON

- 7.1 Acceptance Criteria
  - 7.1.1 RCS identified leakage is less than 9.000 gpm. (Reference 2.4.4)
  - 7.1.2 The limit of 1 gpm Unidentified Leak Rate from the RCS has not been exceeded.
- 7.2 Follow-On Tasks
  - 7.2.1 **IF** the Unidentified *Leak* Rate is greater than 0.2 gpm, <u>THEN</u> do Substep 7.2.1.a OR Substep 7.2.2.b below. (**References 2.1.1 and** 2.3.10)
    - a. Do the following:
      - 1. Initiate a walkdown of the Containment and ?he Auxiliary Building.
      - 2. Perform the applicable portions of 1-PT-46.21, RCS Pressure Boundary Components Affected by Boric Acid Accumulation, to determine and quantify the source of any RCS leakage and any components that may be affected by potential boric acid accumulation.
      - Notify the STA to monitor RWST level to determine if there is any inleakage. <u>IF</u> there *is* inleakage, <u>THEN</u> notify System Engineering of the inleakage so that the LHSI lines can be evaluated for gas accumulation. (Reference 2.4.1)
      - 4. Notify the Operations Manager On-Call.
      - Request the OMOC evaluate conducting an Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6, Operational Decision Making and Emergent Issue Procedure and Checklist.

----

1

I

I

- 6. Notify System Engineering to evaluate the potential for hydrogen accumulation in Containment. (References **2.4.7** and **2.3.12**)
- 7. Record UnidentifiedLeak-Rate cn the Cover Sheet.
- b. Do the following:
  - 1. Notify the Operations Manager On-Call.
  - 2. Obtain permission from the Operations Manager On Cali to not perform Containment and the Auxiliary Building walkdowns arid 1-PT-46.21.
  - Request the OMOC evaluate conducting an Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6, Operational Decision Making and Emergent Issue Procedure and Checklist.
  - Notify the STA to monitor RWST level to determine if there is any inleakage. IE there is inleakage, <u>THEN</u> notify System Engineering of the inleakage so that the LHSI lines can be evaluated for gas accumulation. (Reference 2.4.1)
  - **5.** Notify System Engineering to evaluate the potential for hydrogen accumulation in Containment. (References **2.4.7 and 2.3.12**)
  - 6. Document the reason for not **performing** the walkdowns and 1-PT-46.21 in the Narrative Log.
  - 7. Record Unidentified Leak-Rate on the Cover Sheet.

\_\_\_\_\_

. . . . . . . . . .

\_\_\_\_

| NOTE  | The 0.2 gpm increase is an absolute value. <u>IF</u> the leakrate increases<br>from -0.1 gpm to +0.1 gpm, <u>THEN</u> the leakrate has increased by 0.2 gpm.<br>( <b>Reference 2.3.10</b> )                                                                |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7.2.2 | IF the Unidentified Leak Rate increased by more than 0.2 gpm since the last performance of 1-PT-46.21, <u>THEN</u> do the following: (References 2.1.1 and 2.4.6)                                                                                          |
|       | a. Record the Unidentified Leak-Rate and <b>the</b> mount <b>of</b> increase since the last performance of 1-PT-46.21 on the Cover Sheet.                                                                                                                  |
|       | b. Initiate a walkdown of Auxiliary Building or Containment, if required.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       | c. Perform the applicable portions of 1-PT-46.21 to determine and quantify the source of any RCS leakage and any components that may be affected by potential boric acid accumulation.                                                                     |
|       | <ul> <li>d. Notify the STA to monitor RWST level to determine if there is any inleakage. IF there is inleakage, THEN notify System Engineering of the inleakage so that the LHSI lines can be evaluated for gas accumulation. (Reference 2.4.1)</li> </ul> |
|       | e. Notify System Engineering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       | f. Notify the Operations Manager On-Call.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7.2.3 | $\underline{\mathbf{F}}$ any symptom of RCS leakage exists such as even a slight change to the                                                                                                                                                             |

- (Reference 2.4.6)
  - Promptly report the increased leakage to the Operations Manager On-Call and System Engineering.
  - Promptly investigate the symptoms of increased RCS leakage.

۰÷.,

- 7.2.4 IF the Unidentified Leak Rate doubles since the last performance of 1-PT-46.21 AND is greater than 0.05 gpm, THEN do the following: (Reference 2.4.6)
  - Promptly report the increased leakage to the Operations Manager On-Call and System Engineering.
  - Request the OMOC evaluate conducting an Operations Decision Making review in accordance with 0-GOP-9.6, Operational Decision Making and Emergent Issue Procedure and Checklist.
- 7.2.5 IF the Identified Leak Rate recorded is greater than 10 gpm, THEN refer to the Action Statement of Tech Spec 3.4.13.
- 7.2.6 **IF** the Unidentified **Leak** Rate is greater than 1 gpm, <u>THEN</u> refer to the Action Statement of Tech Spec 3.4.13.
- 7.2.7 <u>IF</u> the Identified Leak Rate recorded is greater than 5.0 gpm, <u>THEN</u> submit a Plant Issue. (References 2.3.7 and 2.4.5)
- 7.2.8 <u>IF</u> the Unidentified Leak Rate is greater than 0.5 gpm, <u>THEN</u> submit a Plant Issue. (References 23.7 and 2.4.5)
- 7.2.9 IF the Unidentified Leak Rate is more negative than -0.1 gprn, THEN submit a Plant Issue. (Reference 2.3.9)
- 7.2.10 <u>IF</u> the Acceptance Criteria was satisfied and 1-E-52.2.4 was not required by Step 6.1, <u>THEN</u> coversheet 1-PT-52.2A, Reactor Coolant System Leakrate (Computer Calculation)

#### DOMINION North Anna Power Station

\_\_\_\_

 $\gamma_{i_{1}}$ 

- 7.2.11 Record the **following** information in the Unit **1** Narrative Log:
  - Identified leak rate
  - Unidentified leak rate
  - Containment sump inleakage
  - Reading on I-RM-RMS-159, Containment Particulate Radiation Monitor
  - Reading on 1-Rh4-RMS-160, Containment Gaseous Radiation Monitor

### 7.3 Completion Notification

Notify the SRO this test is complete.

Completed by: \_ \_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

S.W

S . ...

I

# (Page 1 of 1) Attachment 1 Unit 1 PCS Leak Rate Data Sheet

| Parameter                    | Final                | Initial                                   |                     | Difference    | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | Multiplier     |   | Gallons |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------|
| Date:                        |                      |                                           |                     |               |                                        |                |   |         |
| Time:                        |                      |                                           |                     |               | minutes                                |                |   |         |
| PZR Level:                   | % -                  | %                                         | <b>a</b>            | %             | x                                      | (45.9gal/%)    | = | (a)     |
| (U0683)                      |                      |                                           |                     |               |                                        |                |   |         |
| VCT Level:                   | % -                  | %                                         | =                   | %             | х                                      | (14.1 gal/%)   | = | (b)     |
| (LICH001A)                   |                      |                                           |                     |               |                                        |                |   |         |
| PDTT Level:<br>(Y2015A)      | %                    | %                                         |                     |               |                                        |                |   |         |
| (Use 1-SC-5.9):              | ga] -                | gal                                       | a                   |               |                                        |                |   | (c)     |
| RCS Temp:<br>(U0684, U0689*) |                      | °F                                        |                     |               | X                                      | (Attachment 3) |   | (d)     |
| Total Leak Rate =            |                      |                                           |                     |               |                                        |                |   |         |
| Accumulator Leal             | kage (Attachment     | 4) =                                      |                     | _gpm(e)       |                                        |                |   |         |
| PRT Leakage (At              | tachment 4) =        | <b>£</b>                                  | gpm(f)              | _             |                                        |                |   |         |
| Other Leakage (A             | (11)                 |                                           | gpm(                | g)            |                                        |                |   |         |
| Identified Leak Ra           | te = (e) + (f) + (f) | $(c)$ = $\left[\frac{(c)}{\min u}\right]$ | $\frac{1}{1}$ tes = | g             | pm                                     |                |   |         |
| Unidentified Leak            | Kate = Total L       | eak Rate –                                | Identi              | ified Leak Ra | ite =                                  | gpm            |   |         |
| Prepared By:                 |                      |                                           |                     |               | Da                                     | te: "          |   |         |
| Reviewed By:                 |                      |                                           |                     |               | Da                                     | te:            |   |         |

\*Use U0684 when Tavg is greater than 535°F. Use U0689 when Tavg is less than or equal to 535°F.

i

I

# (Page 1 of I) Attachment 2 beak Rate Data Sheet Without Using The Unit 1 PCS Computer

| Parameter          | Final                             | Initial                                 | C                              | lifference   |                                         | Multiplier     |   | Gallons |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------|
| Date:              |                                   |                                         |                                |              |                                         |                |   |         |
| Time:              |                                   |                                         | _                              | - <u>-</u>   | minutes                                 |                |   |         |
| PZR Level:         | % -                               | %                                       |                                | %            | x                                       | (45.9 gal/%)   | = | (a)     |
| VCT Level:         | % -                               | %                                       |                                | %            | x                                       | (14.1 gal/%)   | = | (b)     |
| PDTT Level:        | %                                 | %                                       | <u> </u>                       |              | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |                |   |         |
| (Use 1-SC-5.9):    | gal ~                             | gal                                     | =                              |              |                                         |                |   | (c)     |
| RCS Temp:          | •F -                              | °F                                      | 2                              | °F           | x                                       | (Attachment 3) | 7 | (d)     |
| TotalLeakRate =    | $=\frac{(d)-(b)-(a)}{(minutes)}=$ |                                         | _ gpm                          |              |                                         |                |   |         |
| Accumulator Leal   | kage (Attachmen                   | t4) =                                   |                                | gpm(e)       |                                         |                |   |         |
| PRT Leakage (At    | tachment 4) = $\_$                |                                         | gpm                            | (f)          |                                         |                |   |         |
| Other Leakage (A   | (ttachment 5) =                   |                                         | gpm(                           | g)           |                                         |                |   |         |
| Identified Leak Ra | te = (e) + (fj + e)               | $(g) + \left[\frac{(c)}{\min u}\right]$ | $\left[\frac{1}{1}\right] = -$ | gpn          | 1                                       |                |   |         |
| Unidentified Leak  | Rate = Total L                    | eak Rate –                              | Identifie                      | ed Leak Rate | e =                                     | gpm            | l |         |
| Prepared By:       |                                   |                                         |                                |              | Da                                      | te:            |   |         |
| Reviewed By:       |                                   |                                         |                                |              | Dat                                     | te:            |   |         |

# (Page 1 of 2)

# Attachment 3

# RCS Volume/Temperature Correction Factors (Gal/°F)

| Temp*      | Factor                  | Temp*             | Factor         | Temp*      | Factor         |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 100        | 13.14                   | 250               | 28.94          | 400        | 42.25          |
| 110        | 14.64                   | 260               | 29.77          | 410        | 43.25          |
| 120        | 16.02                   | 270               | 30.61          | 420        | 44.28          |
| 130        | 17.31                   | 280               | 31.44          | 430        | 45.36          |
| 140        | 18.53                   | 290               | 32.28          | 440        | 46.47          |
| 150        | 19.67                   | 300               | 33.14          | 450        | 47.63          |
| 160        | 20.76                   | 310               | 34.00          | 460        | 48.85          |
| 170        | 21.79                   | 320               | 34.88          | 470        | 50.12          |
| 180        | 22.78                   | 330               | 35.79          | 480        | 51.46          |
| 190        | 23.73                   | 340               | 36.72          | 490        | 52,86          |
| 200        | 24,65                   | 350               | 37.67          | 500        | 54,35          |
| 210        | 25,54                   | 360               | 38.54          | 510        | 56,33          |
| 220        | 26.41                   | 370               | 39.43          | 520        | 58,49          |
| 230        | 27.26                   | 380               | 40.35          | 530        | 60.88          |
| 240        | 28.11                   | 390               | 41.28          |            |                |
|            |                         |                   |                | ······     |                |
| Temp**     | Factor                  | Temp**            | Factor         | Temp**     | Factor         |
| 540        | 63,53                   | 557               | 68.84          | 574        | 75.48          |
| 541        | 63.82                   | 558               | 69.19          | 575        | 75.92          |
| 542        | 64.10                   | 559               | 69.54          | 576        | 76.37          |
| 543        | 64.39                   | 560               | 69,90          | 577        | 76.83          |
| 544        | 64,69                   | 561               | 70,26          | 578        | 77.30          |
| 545        | 64,98                   | 562               | 70.63          | 579        | 77,77          |
| 546        | 65.28                   | 563               | 71.00          | 580        | 78.25          |
| 547        | 65,58                   | 564               | 71.38          | 581        | 78.74          |
| 548        | 65.89                   | 565               | 71.76          | 582        | 79.24          |
| 549        | 66.20                   | 566               | 72.15          | 583        | 79.74          |
| 550        | 66.52                   | 567               | 72.55          | 584        | 80.26          |
| 551        |                         |                   |                |            |                |
|            | 66.84                   | 568               | 72.95          | 585        | 80.78          |
| 552        | 66.84<br>67.16          | 568<br>569        | 72.95<br>73.36 | 585<br>586 | 80.78<br>81.31 |
| 553        | 66.84<br>67.16<br>67.49 | 568<br>569<br>570 |                |            |                |
| 553<br>554 | 66.84<br>67.16          | 568<br>569        | 73.36          | 586        | 81.31          |
| 553        | 66.84<br>67.16<br>67.49 | 568<br>569<br>570 | 73.36<br>73.77 | 586<br>587 | 81.31<br>81.85 |

# **RHR** Isolated

 $^{\ast}$  Temperature values may be rounded to the nearest multiple of IO.

\*\* Temperature values may be rounded to the nearest integer.

# (Page 2 of 2) Attachment 3 RCS Volume/Temperature Correction Factors (Gal/°F)

| Temp* | Factor | Temp* | Factor |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 100   | 13.94  | 240   | 29.81  |
| 110   | 15.52  | 250   | 30.70  |
| 120   | 16.99  | 260   | 31.58  |
| 130   | 18.36  | 270   | 32.46  |
| 140   | 19.65  | 280   | 33.35  |
| 150   | 20.86  | 290   | 34.24  |
| 160   | 22.02  | 300   | 35.14  |
| 170   | 23.11  | 310   | 36.06  |
| 180   | 24.16  | 320   | 37.00  |
| 190   | 25.17  | 330   | 37.96  |
| 200   | 26.14  | 340   | 38.94  |
| 210   | 27.08  | 350   | 39.96  |
| 220   | 28.01  | 360   | 40.88  |
| 230   | 28.92  |       |        |

# **RHR Operating**

\*Temperature values may be rounded to the nearest multiple of 10.

· · · · ·

### (Page 1 of 1) Attachment 4 SI Accumulators And PRT Leakage

NOTE: When in Mcde 5 only one level channel for each SI Accumulator is required to be recorded in the table below.

1. IF in Mode 5 AND only one channel for a SI Accumulator will be recorded, THEN, in both the Initial and Final Time columns, mark N/A the same channel which will NOT be recorded.

|                            | ł                                                                                                                 | nitial          |               | Final    |                 |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|
| Date:                      |                                                                                                                   | Time:           | Date:         |          | Time:           |  |  |
| Accumulator                |                                                                                                                   | Level (percent) | Accumulator   | ι ι      | _evel (percent) |  |  |
| A                          | LI-1920:                                                                                                          | LJ-1922:        | A             | LI-1920: | LI-1922:        |  |  |
| В                          | LI-1924:                                                                                                          | LI-1926:        | В             | LI-1924: | LI-1926:        |  |  |
| С                          | LI-1928:                                                                                                          | LI-1930:        | С             | LI-1928: | LI-1930:        |  |  |
| Average                    |                                                                                                                   | pe              | rcent Average |          | percent         |  |  |
| 'rime Difference = minutes |                                                                                                                   |                 |               |          |                 |  |  |
| Accumulato                 | AccumulatorLeakage = $\frac{(\text{Final - Initial})(21.48 \text{ gal/\%})}{(\text{minutes})} = \dots \text{gpm}$ |                 |               |          |                 |  |  |

### SI ACCUMULATORS

#### PRT

|                   |                                                       | (Use 1                                | -SC-5.11)                               |                          |          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
|                   | Initial                                               | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                                         | Finat                    |          |
| Date:             | Time:                                                 | <u> </u>                              | Date:                                   | Time:                    | <u> </u> |
| PRT Level (see A  | ttachment 6):                                         | percent                               | PRT Level (see                          | Attachment 6):           | percent  |
| PRT Level:*       |                                                       | gallons                               | PRT Level:*                             |                          | gallons  |
| Time Difference = | <u>**</u> *                                           | minutes                               | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |                          |          |
| PRT Leakage =     | $\frac{(\text{Final - Initial})}{(\text{minutes})} =$ | gpr                                   | n                                       | 2000 - "HURDER HURDE AND |          |

\*IF there is no change in PRT level, THEN mark applicable blanks NA AND PRT Leakage as 0 gpm.

| Prepared By:       | <br>         |
|--------------------|--------------|
| <b>Reviewed By</b> | <br><u>*</u> |

| Date: | <br>× |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| Date: | <br>  |  |

-----

~.

# (Page 1 of 1) Attachment 5 Other Identified Leakage

In the spaces below, fill in the indicated data and total the leak rates for any other identified leak in the RCS. Any significant *Primary to* Secondary Leakage may be included.

### CAUTION:

Whenever **RCS** leakage is observable, but its source cannot be positively confirmed, formal evaluation **and** documentation <u>MUST</u> be completed prior to characterizing the leakage **as** "identified" **as** defined in Tech Specs. (Reference **2.4.3**)

**NOTE:** Leakage data recorded in **1-LOG-20**, ECCS Leakage, should not be **recorded** below. **IF** leakage that is recorded in **1-LOG-20** will be classified as Identified Leakage, **THEN** formal evaluation and documentation must he completed

| Date<br>Measured | Source                                      | Leak Rate<br>(gpm) | Method of Measurement                  | WR No.  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|
|                  | ·····                                       | (86)               |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  | <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u> |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    | ······································ | <u></u> |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
| ·                |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
| ······           | ······································      |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  | ······································      |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |
|                  |                                             |                    |                                        |         |

Total of Other Identified Leak Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ gpm

 $S_{\rm end}(z)$ 

I

# (Page 1 of 1) Attachment 6 Useful Computer Points And Control Room indications

| Unit 1PCS points                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control Room Indications                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RCS Temperature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RCS Temperature                                                                                          |
| T1RC024C (Average Loop Temp)<br>T1RC022C (Thot Average)<br>T1RC023C (Tcold Average)<br>U0684 (RCS combined loops T <sub>avg</sub> )<br>U0689 (RCS cold leg temps avg)<br>T1RC002C (RCS Loop A Tave)<br>T1RC003C (RCS Loop B Tave)<br>T1RC004C (RCS Loop C Tave) | 1-RC-TI-1412D<br>1-RC-TI-1422D<br>1-RC-TI-1432D                                                          |
| PKT Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PRT Level                                                                                                |
| L1RC005A<br>L0485A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1-RC-LI-I470                                                                                             |
| VCT Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VCT Level                                                                                                |
| L1CH001A<br>L1CH002A<br>L0112A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1-CH-LI-1112-1<br>1-CH-LI-1115                                                                           |
| Pressurizer Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Pressurizer Level                                                                                        |
| U0683 (Average)<br>L1RC001A<br>L1RC002A<br>L1RC003A<br>L0480A<br>L0481A<br>L0482A                                                                                                                                                                               | I-RC-LI-1459.4<br>1-RC-LI-1460<br>1-RC-LI-1461                                                           |
| PDTT Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PDTT Level                                                                                               |
| Y2015A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1-DG-LI-101                                                                                              |
| SI Accumulator Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SI Accumulator Level                                                                                     |
| <b>A:</b> L1SI001A, L1SI002A<br>B: L1SI003A, L1SI004A<br>C: L1SI005A, L1SI006A                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1-SI-LI- <b>1920, 1-SI-LI-1922</b><br>I-SI-1-1-1924, 1- <b>SI-LI-</b> 1926<br>1-SI-LI-1928, 1-SI-LI-1930 |

......

# NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# **ADMIN JPM**

Determine Stay Time And Dressout Requirements For A Given Task.

CANDIDATE

EXAMINER

#### NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# Task:

Sec. .....

And a second second

Determine Stay Time and Dressout Requirements For A Given Task. Validation time is 25 mins.

### References:

RWP; Survey Maps, BRWT

|   | DATE      |
|---|-----------|
|   |           |
|   |           |
|   |           |
| - | SIGNATURE |

#### Tools/Equipment/Procedures Needed:

Correct RWP Correct Survey Map

#### **READ TO OPERATOR**

#### **DIRECTION TO TRAINEE:**

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All steps shall be performed for this JPM. Ensure you indicate to me when you understandyour assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

#### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

Unit-1 Non-Regen Hx. has been tagged out for maintenance.

Maintenance requests your assistance in the northwest corner of the Non-Regen Hx cube to determine why water is still in the Hx.

#### **INITIATING CUES:**

You are requested to determine your maximum allowed stay time in the area allowed by RWP 04-1-0005 and to determine the dressout requirements for the job. Write your answers on the handout sheet provided.

| <u>STEP 1</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :<br>COMMENTS:         | Obtain a copy of WWP 04-1-0005 and survey map for Unit 1 Non-Regen & Seal Water Hx. Cubes.<br>From the reference book provided, the operator obtains RWP 04-1-0005 and the correct survey map (Unit 1 Non-Regen & Seal Water Hx. Cubes).                                                                                                                                                                  | SAT<br>UNSAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>STEP 2</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> : | Use survey map and RWP to determine stay time.<br>Operator uses RWP to determine dose allowed is 10 mRem.<br>Operator uses survey map to determine general area dose rate is 40 mr/hr.<br>Operator then divides 10 by 40 to obtain a stay time of 15 minutes.<br>This is a critical step                                                                                                                  | SAT<br>UNSAT |
| NOTES:                                                    | .25 hrs/15 minutes/a quarter of an hour are all acceptable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| <u>STEP 3</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :                      | Determine dressout requirements to perform the job.<br>Operator uses survey map<br>Operator determines area is Hot <b>Particle</b> Area<br>Operator uses survey map to determine dressout requirements are:<br>Hood, Coveralls, Outer <b>Rubber Boots</b> , High Top Shoe Covers, Cotton Inserts,<br>Rubber Gloves, Disposable Hood, Gloves, Coveralls, Plastic Shoe Covers, and<br>Tape all Outer Seams. | SAT<br>UNSAT |
| COMMENTS:                                                 | This is a critical step.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |

### END OF TASK

\*\*Italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only If JPM Performance Is Being Simulated.

#### CANDIDATE CUE SHEET (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

#### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

Unit-1 Non-Regen Hx. has been tagged out for maintenance.

Maintenance requests your assistance in the northwest corner of the Non-Regen Hx cube to determine why water is still in the Hx.

#### **INITIATING CUES:**

You are requested to determine your maximum allowed stay time in the area allowed by RWP 04-1-0005 and to determine the dressout requirements for the job. Write your answers on the handout sheet provided.

| DAD DOSE RATE ALARM :                                                                                                              | 90 mRem/Hr                                             | PROJECTEDEXPO             | SURE : 1311    | mRem        |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| DAD DOSE LIMIT ALARM :                                                                                                             | 10 mRem                                                | ALARA EVALUATION#: 04-002 |                |             |  |
| JOB LOCATION : Station Pro                                                                                                         | operty excluding Ur                                    | nit 1 and Unit 2 Reactor  |                | COPY        |  |
| JOB DESCRIPTION : Routin                                                                                                           | e duties by Operati                                    | ions personnel.           | TRAINING       | USE ONLY    |  |
| THE MAXIMUM POSTED ARE<br>High Radiation Area.                                                                                     | A THAT CAN BE                                          | ENTERED ON THE RW         | /P IS:         |             |  |
| RADIOLOGICAL CONDITION                                                                                                             | S:                                                     |                           |                |             |  |
| GENERAL AREA RADIATION                                                                                                             | LEVELS <b>(</b> mRem/                                  | (Hr): See current RCA     | A surveys.     |             |  |
| CONTACTMOT SPOT RADIA                                                                                                              | TION LEVELS <b>(</b> m                                 | Rem/Hr): See curren       | t RCA surveys. |             |  |
| CONTAMINATION LEVELS (                                                                                                             | 1pm/100cm2): 8                                         | See current RCA survey    | S.             |             |  |
| AIRBORNE RADIOACTIVITY                                                                                                             | (DAC) : <.30                                           |                           |                |             |  |
| <ul> <li>EQUIRED JOB COVERAGE</li> <li>1.0 Continuous HP coverage,<br/>knowledge of work area do<br/>Area".</li> </ul>             | ARW with a dose r                                      |                           |                |             |  |
| DOSIMETRY REQUIREMENT<br>1.0 An alternate means of BAI                                                                             |                                                        |                           |                |             |  |
| PROTECTIVE CLOTHING RE<br>HEAD AND BODY<br>Hood (1)<br>Coveralls (1)                                                               | QUIREMENTS:<br>FEET<br>Outer Rubber B<br>High Top Shoe |                           |                |             |  |
| <ol> <li>Protective Clothing require</li> <li>Protective Clothing require<br/>only.</li> <li>babcoat, high top shoe cov</li> </ol> | ments as stated ar                                     | e for entry into "Contam  |                | / he        |  |
| worn as specified by the H                                                                                                         |                                                        |                           |                |             |  |
| Prepared by : Joseph Rudmann                                                                                                       | Date : 11/19/2003                                      | Approved By :             | Date :         |             |  |
| Revised by : ROBERT MCNUTT                                                                                                         | Date : 03/02/2004                                      | Approved By : TASTUR      | L Date :       | 3/2/4       |  |
| rminated by :                                                                                                                      | Date :                                                 | Appraved By :             | Date :         |             |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | ORIGI                                                  | NAL                       |                | Page 1 of 3 |  |

| PR | EMS |
|----|-----|

2.4

# **POWER STATION**

C-HP-10 ATTACHM (REVISION 6

# **RADIATION WORK PERMIT 04-1-0005**

- 4.0 Protective clothing requirements for Hot Particle Areas(in addition to those stated above)
  - 4.1 HPA disposable hood, gloves, and and coveralls, plastic shoe covers and tape all outer seams.
  - 4.2 Workers interfacing with individuals/equipment in a HPA Gloves and face shield.

# **RESPIRATORY REQUIREMENTS:**

# A RWP PRE-JOB BRIEFING IS REQUIRED.

# MINIMUM TRAINING REQUIRED TO USE THIS RWP : BRWII

**POWER STATION** 



# **RADIATION WORK PERMIT 04-1-0005**

# **RKER INSTRUCTIONS:**

- **1.0** Upon receiving any DAD alarm, ensure equipment is left in a safe condition and leave the area and report to the Health Physics office.
- 2.0 Workers are responsible for notifying the HPSS prior to venting\draining systems, that may affect Radiological Conditions in an area, to ensure proper Health Physics Monitoring.
- 3.0 HPA exit instructions:
  - 3.1 Use extreme care in removing PCs and frisking.
  - 3.2 Workers(including those interfacing with workers/equipment in HPA) are to proceed directly to the RCA exit for whole body monitoring.
  - 3.3 Workers that will remain in the RCA will be monitored by HP upon exiting the HPA.
- 4.0 Do not remove any items from HPA until authorized by HP.
- 5.0 Notify HP-Ops prior to entry into any area posted equivalent to "Neutron dose monitoring required for entry".
- 6.0 Review ALARA action plan prior to initial entry under this RWP.
- 7.0 No entry into any overhead area of the RCA will be made unless HP has evaluated the radiological conditions in the area and **approved** the entry.
- 8.0 Unless continuous Health Physics coverage is provided, workers shall read their SRD/DAD at least once every 15 minutes.

# **HEALTH PHYSICS INSTRUCTIONS :**

- - 1.1 Workers exposed skin shall be monitored by HP every 2 hours(unless specified by the HPSS) while the worker is in the HPA.
    - 1.1.1 Workers wearing respirators shall have face monitored as soon as possible after removing the respirator.
  - 1.2 Personnel monitoring for workers exiting HPAs will consist of a whole body scan within 1/2 inch using: 1) RM-14 (with HP-210 background <10,000 cpm);or 2) RO-2 (open window background <1.0 mrem/hr).
    - 1.2.1 Individual release criteria: a net reading of 48,000 cpm or <2.0 mrem/hr.
- 2.0 Neutron Dose determination **is** required **for** all entries into areas posted equivalent to "Neutron Dose Calculation Required for Entry".
  - 2.1 Neutron Bubble Dosimeter should be used for all ISFSI activities such as loading, deeonning, transporting the loaded cask, and ISFSI inner fence entries.
  - 2.2 Neutron and Noble Gas Dose Calculation Record should be used for containment power entries, equipment hatch PTs, use of the AmBe source in HRCL, and ISFSI work if bubble dosimetry fails during use or is not available.

ORIGINAL

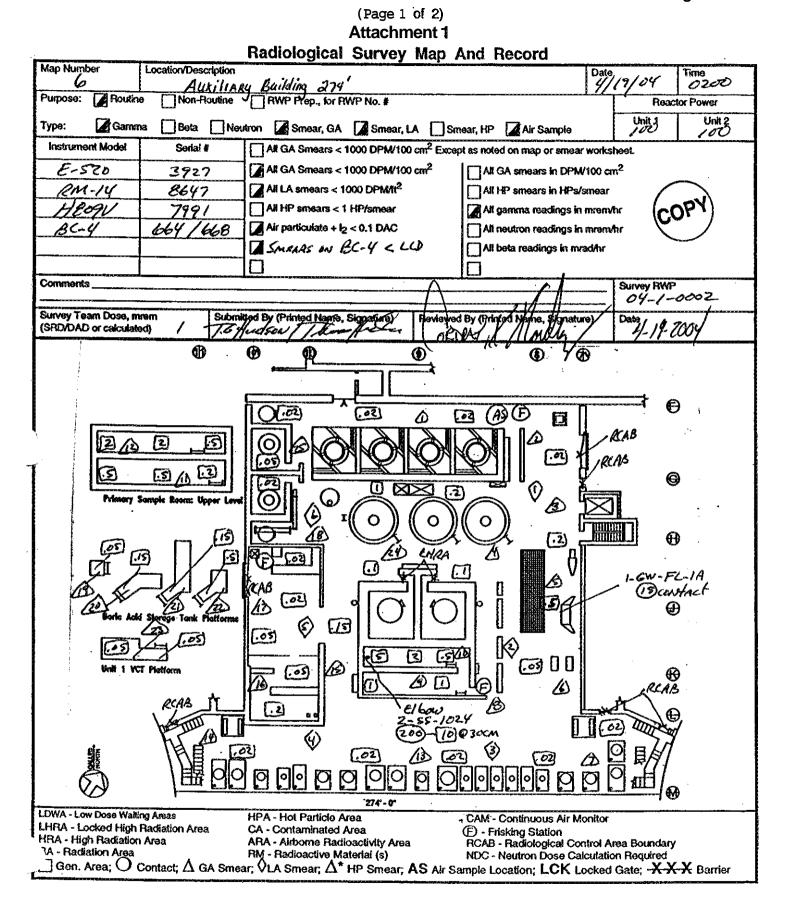
DOMINION Juclear Health Physics

.

# (Page 1 of 2) Attachment 1

• •

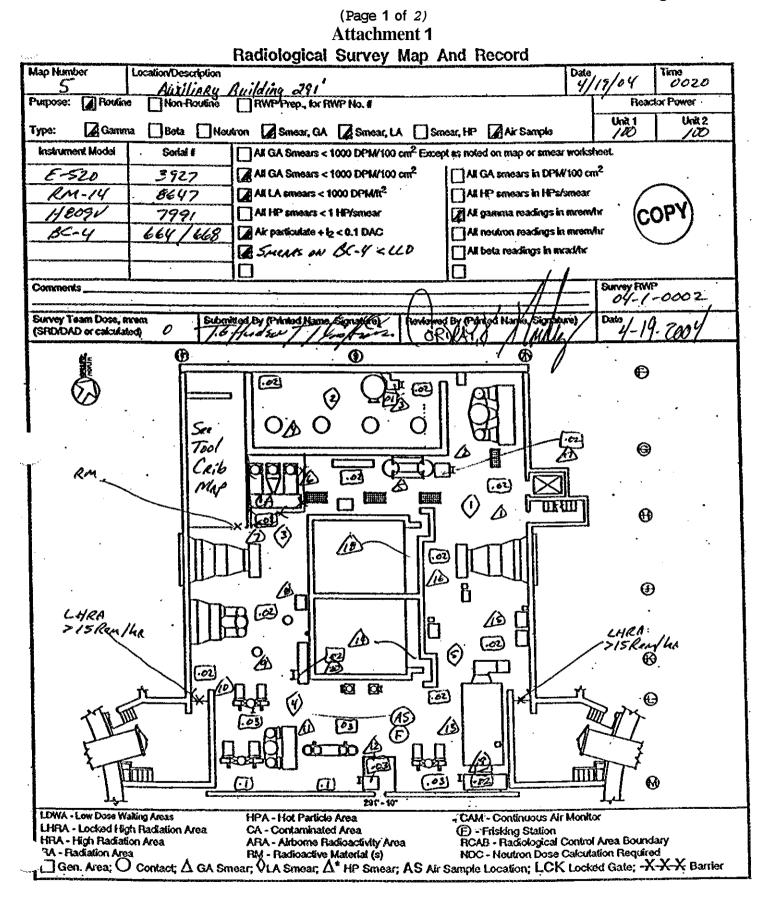
|                                                  |                                       | Radiological                                     | Survey Map                        | And Record                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 | -                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Map Number L                                     | ocation/Description                   |                                                  | Kegen & Seal W                    |                                                                                                                | Date<br>04-02-04                                                                                                | Time<br>2030       |
| Purpose: Pavline                                 | Non-Routine                           | RWP Prep., for F                                 | WP No. #                          | The second s | Re                                                                                                              | actor Power        |
| Type: 🚺 Gamma                                    | Beta Nex                              | tron 🗾 Smear, GA                                 | Smear, LA 🔲 Si                    | near, HP 🗌 Air Sample                                                                                          | Unit 1<br>100°/-                                                                                                | Unit 2<br>100 °/ • |
| Instrument Model                                 | Serial #                              | All GA Smears <                                  | 1000 DPM/100 cm <sup>2</sup> Exce | pt as noted on map or smear                                                                                    | worksheet.                                                                                                      |                    |
| TELE                                             | 111993                                | AR GA Smears <                                   | 1000 DPM/100 cm <sup>2</sup>      | AR GA smears in DPM                                                                                            | /100 cm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                            | •                  |
|                                                  | 8647                                  | Al LA smears <                                   |                                   | All HP smears in HPs/                                                                                          |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  | 004,008                               | All HP smears <                                  |                                   | All gamma readings in                                                                                          |                                                                                                                 | -                  |
|                                                  |                                       | Air particulate + I                              | 2 < 0.1 DAC                       | All neutron readings in                                                                                        |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  |                                       | SMEARS COUL                                      | TED and BC-Y LUD                  | All beta readings in mr                                                                                        | adhr                                                                                                            |                    |
| Comments                                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                                  |                                   | band                                                                                                           | Survey RV                                                                                                       |                    |
| ·····                                            |                                       |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                | the second se | -1506              |
| Survey Team Dose, inte<br>(SRD/DAD or calculated | . 1                                   | ited By (Printed Name<br>TEO BROEDON Luf         |                                   | d By (Prinked Name, Signatu<br>RADLEY M3                                                                       | re)/ Date<br>4-2-                                                                                               | 04                 |
|                                                  | ł                                     | HAHEST                                           |                                   |                                                                                                                | $\mathbf{n}$                                                                                                    |                    |
|                                                  | \<br>\                                | BAINS LINES (SOL)                                | 30                                |                                                                                                                | $\sim$                                                                                                          |                    |
| COPY                                             |                                       | 24                                               |                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  |                                       |                                                  | */0 //                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  | 10                                    |                                                  | Le 1                              | 2, 2 - 3                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 | · ·                |
|                                                  |                                       | · · · HPA                                        | *30                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  | O <sub>X</sub> V                      | x x                                              |                                   | 3 · ·                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  | 1873K.                                |                                                  | NIK                               |                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                               |                    |
|                                                  |                                       | 30 @Heno /                                       | <u>6</u> ]                        | · A                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                               |                    |
|                                                  | <b>1351</b> 7                         |                                                  | i                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  | L A 4                                 | <u>15</u>                                        |                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  | [ 4]                                  | <u>/</u> 5                                       |                                   | <u>.</u>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  | •                                     |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 | e                  |
|                                                  | 30                                    |                                                  | Ť m                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  |                                       | <sup>4</sup> 15 5                                | * Ш                               | v Ľ                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                    |
| · ·                                              |                                       | hereit and                                       | *                                 | •                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  |                                       |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                | <i>.</i>                                                                                                        |                    |
|                                                  |                                       | *                                                |                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                    |
| ;                                                |                                       |                                                  |                                   | XHEA X                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                 |                    |
| 2                                                | -                                     |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  |                                       |                                                  |                                   | ~                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                  |                                       |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                    |
| ۳ <b>۱</b>                                       |                                       |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                | lonitor.                                                                                                        |                    |
| LDWA - Low Dose Waltin<br>LHRA - Locked High F   | ng Areas<br>Radiation Area            | HPA - Hot Particle<br>CA - Contaminated          |                                   | CAM - Continuous Air N                                                                                         |                                                                                                                 |                    |
| HRA - High Radiation<br>RA - Radiation Area      |                                       | ARA - Airborne Ra<br>RM - Radioactive            |                                   | RCAB - Radiological Co<br>NDC - Neutron Dose Co                                                                | ontrol Area Bound<br>alculation Require                                                                         | lary<br>xd         |
| Gen. Area; OC                                    | Contact; $\Delta$ GA Sm               | par; $\dot{\mathbf{V}}$ LA Smear; $\dot{\Delta}$ | * HP Smear; AS Air                | Sample Location: LCK I                                                                                         | Locked Gate; -X                                                                                                 | XX Barrier         |



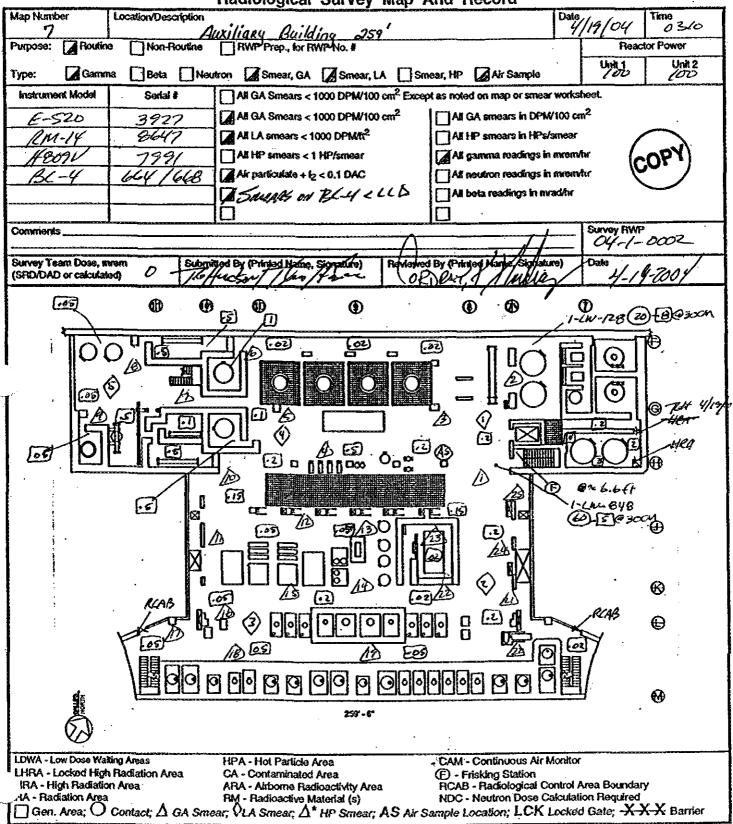
# DOMINION **Nuclear Health Physics**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    | (Page 1 of 2)<br>Attachment 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                  |                                   |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    | Radiological Survey Map                                                                                                                                                                                                             | And Record                                                                                                                                       |                                   |               |
| Map Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Location/Description               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Da                                                                                                                                               | <sup>(e</sup><br>મન્ટનેન્૦ન       | Time<br>2000  |
| 88<br>Purpose: X Routine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AB 29<br>B Non-Routine             | 14, Unit 1 Penetration Are.<br>RWP Prep., for RWP No. #                                                                                                                                                                             | R                                                                                                                                                |                                   | tor Power     |
| Type: KGamm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                    | tron K Smear, GA K Smear, LA S                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Smear, HP Air Sample                                                                                                                             | Unit 1<br>(00                     | Unit 2<br>LCC |
| Instrument Model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Serial #                           | All GA Smears < 1000 DPM/100 cm <sup>2</sup> Exc                                                                                                                                                                                    | cept as noted on map or smear wor                                                                                                                | ksheet.                           |               |
| TELETECTOR<br>RM-14<br>BC-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 92949<br>. <i>B</i> 647<br>664,668 | Image: Second structure       All GA Smears < 1000 DPM/100 cm <sup>2</sup> Image: Second structure       All LA smears < 1000 DPM/tt <sup>2</sup> Image: All HP smears < 1000 DPM/tt <sup>2</sup> Image: All HP smears < 1 HP/smear | All GA smears in DPM/100<br>All HP smears in HPs/smax<br>All gamma readings in mre<br>All neutron readings in mre<br>All beta readings in mrad/h | ar<br>m/hr<br>m/hr                |               |
| Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    | ······································                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  | Survey RWP                        |               |
| Survey Team Dose, m<br>(SRD/DAD or calculat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ved By (Printed Name, Signature)                                                                                                                 | Date<br>4 - 2-5 -                 | 04            |
| , Me                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ø                                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>(</b> )                                                                                                                                       |                                   | <b>⊕</b> .    |
| i contra |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ETDOWN<br>1-CH-11<br>3000/55<br>LETDOWN<br>1-CH-11<br>1-CH-11<br>3000/55<br>LETDOWN<br>1-CH-11<br>1-CH-11<br>3000/55<br>LETDOWN                  | PIPING                            | €             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                   | •             |
| LDWA - Low Dose Wa<br>LHRA - Locked Hig<br>HRA - High Radiatio<br>RA - Radiation Area<br>Gen. Area;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | h Fladiation Area<br>on Area<br>a  | HPA - Hot Particle Area<br>CA - Contaminated Area<br>ARA - Airborne Radioactivity Area<br>RM - Radioactive Matertal (s)<br>ear; ♥LA Smear; Å* HP Smear; AS Ai                                                                       | - CAM - Continuous Air Moni<br>(E) - Frisking Station<br>RCAB - Radiological Contri<br>NDC - Neutron Dose Calcu<br>r Sample Location; LCK Loc    | d Area Boundai<br>lation Required |               |

• •



# (Page 1 of 2) Attachment 1 Radiological Survey Map And Record



. ۲.

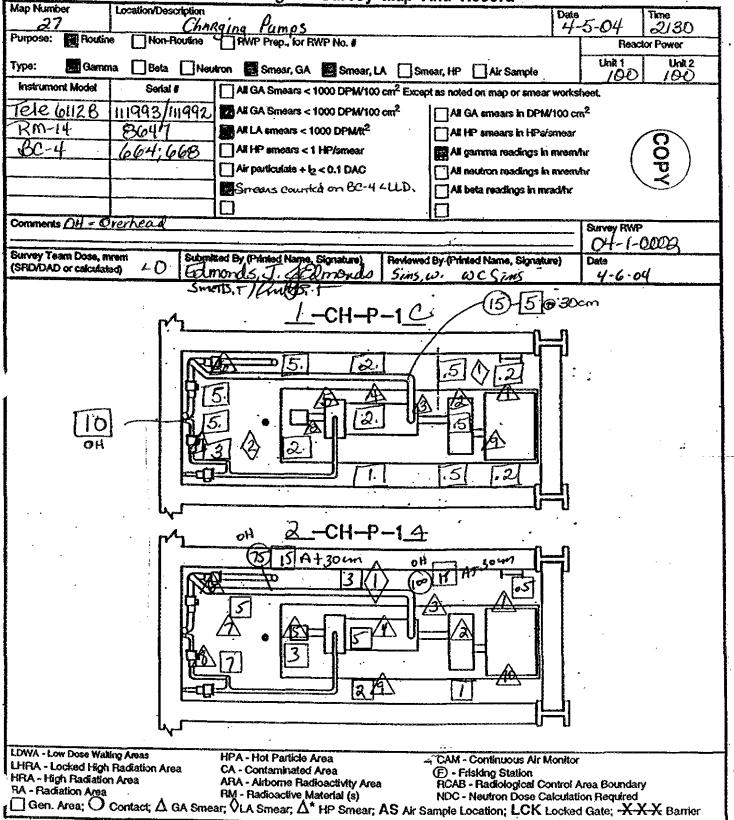
# (Page 1 of 2) Attachment 1 Radiological Survey Map And Record

| Map Number                                 | Location/Description        |                                                                                                                | Currey map                    | And necord                                       | Date    |                          | Time                                        |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 27                                         | Cha                         | Raina Pumps                                                                                                    |                               |                                                  | 4-      | 5-04                     | 2105                                        |
| Purpose: PRoutin                           | e Non-Routine               | PWP Prep., for Ri                                                                                              | WP No. #                      |                                                  |         | Read                     | tor Power                                   |
| Type: Gamm                                 |                             | the second s |                               | Smear, HP Air Sample                             |         | Unit 1<br>LOO            | Unit 2<br>( 00                              |
| Instrument Model                           | Serial #                    | All GA Smears < 1                                                                                              | 000 DPM/100 cm <sup>2</sup> E | cept as noted on map or smear                    | works   | heet.                    |                                             |
| Rm-14                                      | 8647                        | Al GA Smears < 1                                                                                               | 1000 DPM/100 cm <sup>2</sup>  | All GA smears in DPM                             | /100 cn | n <sup>2</sup>           |                                             |
| Tele                                       | 111992                      | All LA smears < 10                                                                                             | 000 DPM/t <sup>2</sup>        | All HP smears in HPs/                            | smear   |                          |                                             |
| BLY                                        | 664,668                     | All HP smears < 1                                                                                              |                               | All gamma readings in                            | nveav   | hr                       |                                             |
|                                            |                             | Air particulate + le                                                                                           | < 0.1 DAC                     | All neutron readings in                          | menv    | hr                       | (\$)                                        |
|                                            |                             | All Smears 21                                                                                                  | LD on Bcy                     | All beta readings in mr                          | ad/hr   |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                  |         |                          |                                             |
| Comments <u>OH</u> -                       | DUCT HEAD                   |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                  |         | Survey RWP               | n ya na |
| Survey Team Dose, a                        |                             |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                  |         | 04-1-0                   | 007                                         |
| (SRO/DAD or calculat                       |                             | itted By (Primled Name,<br>ETTS, T                                                                             |                               | wed By (Printed Name, Signatu                    | re)     | Date                     |                                             |
|                                            |                             | 7.                                                                                                             | CAND LI SIM                   | <u>is.w. wcfins</u>                              | -       | 4-6-04                   | ÷                                           |
|                                            | :                           | (45) olt 2                                                                                                     |                               | , oth                                            | ۰.      |                          |                                             |
|                                            | ٢^                          |                                                                                                                | -CH-P-1_                      | <u>B</u> 35 7. in<br>7 1 1 2 1                   | 1       |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             | 10 Atsoun                                                                                                      | Δ.                            | 7 830 -                                          | 4       |                          |                                             |
| ļ                                          |                             |                                                                                                                | $()$ $\Box$                   |                                                  | ľ.      | ,                        |                                             |
| 4                                          | I HY                        |                                                                                                                | V                             |                                                  | 1.      |                          |                                             |
| 1                                          |                             |                                                                                                                | []                            |                                                  | 1       | •                        | _                                           |
|                                            | I KA                        | •                                                                                                              | 1 // (C)   n =                |                                                  |         |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             | $\left[ \right] \left[ \Delta \right]$                                                                         |                               |                                                  |         |                          | •                                           |
|                                            |                             |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                  |         |                          | **                                          |
|                                            |                             | <u>kas</u>                                                                                                     |                               | ं जि 🚛 ]                                         |         |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                  | _]      |                          |                                             |
|                                            | հերլ                        | DOH.                                                                                                           | -                             |                                                  | ,u      |                          |                                             |
| -                                          | · · • • •                   | 30 2-                                                                                                          | -CH-P-1_                      | C (25) OH                                        | •       |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             | 10 47 30cm                                                                                                     | A                             | 7 4730                                           |         |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             | A                                                                                                              |                               |                                                  | -11     |                          | •                                           |
| ·                                          |                             |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                  |         |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             |                                                                                                                | <b>F</b> *****                |                                                  |         |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                  |         | , ··                     |                                             |
|                                            |                             |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                  |         |                          |                                             |
| l .                                        |                             | 3 6 2                                                                                                          |                               |                                                  |         |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             |                                                                                                                |                               | 3 4                                              |         | ,                        |                                             |
|                                            |                             |                                                                                                                | 2                             |                                                  | _h      |                          |                                             |
| l                                          | لر <b>ر</b>                 |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                  |         |                          |                                             |
|                                            |                             | •                                                                                                              |                               | <i></i>                                          |         |                          |                                             |
| LDWA - Low Dose Wall<br>LHRA - Locked High | ing Areas<br>Radiation Area | HPA - Hot Particle A<br>CA - Contaminated                                                                      |                               | CAM - Continuous Air N                           | Ionitor |                          |                                             |
| HRA - High Radiatio                        | n Area                      | ARA - Airborne Radi                                                                                            | oactivity Area                | (E) - Frisking Station<br>RCAB - Radiological Co | ntroi A | vrea Boundar             | v                                           |
| RA - Radiation Area                        | Contact: A GA 6-            | BM - Badioactive M:                                                                                            | atorial (e)                   | MOC Mardinan Daga Cr                             | too dot | on Dogwirod              | -                                           |
|                                            | CURRECT TT GA SME           | ar; VLA Smear; $\Delta$ "                                                                                      | HP Smear; AS A                | ir Sample Location; LCK L                        | .ockec  | l Gate; - <del>X-)</del> | K-X Barrier                                 |

\*\*\*\*

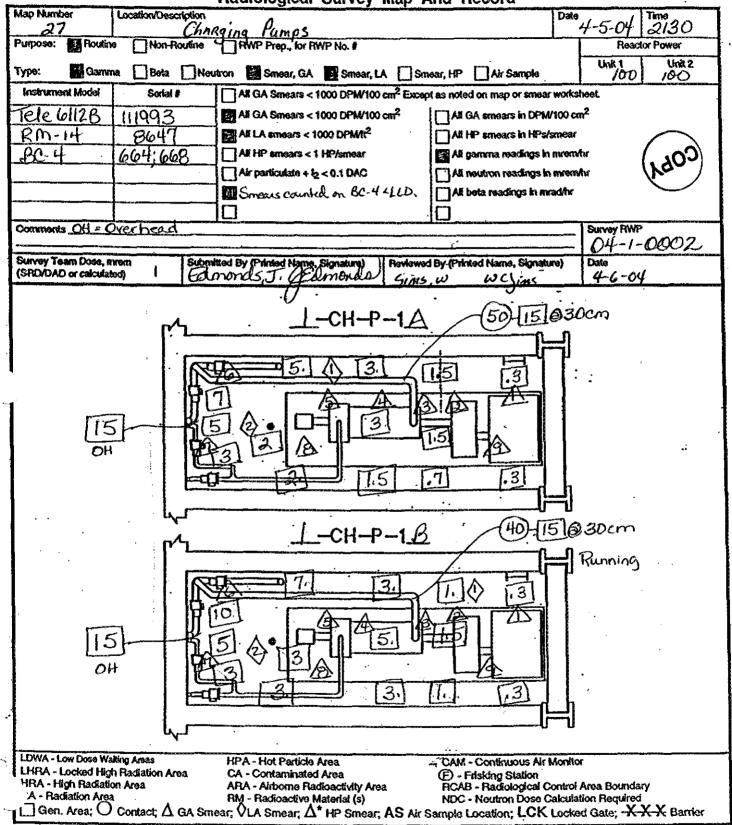
# DOMINION Nuclear Health Physics

# (Page 1 of 2) Attachment 1 Radiological Survey Map And Record



# (Page 1 of 2) Attachment 1 Radiological Survey Map And Record

~



# NORTH ANNA POWER STATION NITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# **ADMIN JPM**

Review And Approve A Work Request For Work Under An Existing Tagout

CANDIDATE

EXAMINER

## NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# <u>Task:</u>

Review an existing tagout to determine if it is adequate for work package provided.

# **References:**

DNA\$-2000, "Dominion Work Management Process" VPAP-1402 "Control of Equipment, Tag-outs, and Tags" Work Package for 1-SCRV-18458 Tag-out for Low Head & Pump 11715FM 096A SHT 1 and2

| Candidate:     | NAME             |          |           |   |
|----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| Performance Ra | ating: SAT UNSAT |          |           |   |
| Examiner:      | NAME             |          | SIGNATURE | / |
|                |                  | COMMENTS |           |   |
|                |                  |          |           |   |
|                |                  |          |           |   |

### Tools/Equipment/Procedures Needed:

Copy of work order for 1-SI-RV-1845B 11715FM 096A Sht1&2 DNAP 2000, "Dominion Work Management Process"

### **READ TO OPERATOR**

### **DIRECTION TO TRAINEE:**

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All steps shall be performed for this JPM. Ensure you indicate to me when you understandyour assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

## **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

The unit is defueled. A tag-out is hanging on 1-SI-P-15, "B" Low Head Safety Injection Pump. A copy of the tag-out and prints are on your desk. The computerized tagging system is not available

### **INITIATING CUES:**

1. 1. s. s. st A mechanic comes to your desk requesting approval of a work order on 1-Si-RV-1845B. The mechanic requests to work this **package** under the tagout for the 1B Low Head SI **Pump. You** are to review the work order in accordance with **DNAP 2000** to determine if the tag-out boundary is adequate for the work requested.

| <u>Step 1</u> :<br><u>Standard</u> :<br><u>Comments</u> : | Take a copy of the tag-out and use a print to establish existing boundary.<br>Operator obtains a print and identifies current boundary.                    | <b>SAT</b><br>UNSAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>STEP 2</u> :                                           | Operator locates 1-SI-RV-1845B and determines if an adequate boundary exists.                                                                              | §AT                 |
| STANDARD:                                                 | Operator locates valve on the print and determines it cannot be worked under the existing tag-out.                                                         | UNSAT               |
| CBMMENTS:                                                 | This is a critical step.                                                                                                                                   |                     |
| <u>Cue</u>                                                | Once candidate determines boundary is not adequate, ask them what tags would need to be added to <b>make</b> the existing clearance adequate for the work? |                     |
| י <u>זדבא</u> י                                           |                                                                                                                                                            |                     |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                            |                     |

1-2-1 ------

\*\*Italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only If JPM Performance Is Being Simulated.

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | JPM I-1/ADM<br>Page 5 of 6 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>STEP 3</u> :   | Add tags necessary ta make existing tag out adequate far the new work package.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SAT                        |
|                   | Minimum tags required. 1-SI-MOV-1890C handwheel tagged closed<br>1-SI-MOV-1890D handwheel tagged closed<br>1-SI-MOV-1864A handwheel tagged closed<br>1-SI-MOV-1890C breaker 1-EE-BKR-1H1-2N J3<br>1-SI-MOV-1890D breaker 1-EE-BKR-1J1-2N K3<br>1-SI-MOV-1864A breaker 1-EE-BKR-1H1-2N H3<br>1-SI-214 tagged open                                              | UNSAT                      |
| <u>COMMENTS</u> : | This is a critical task. Student may have additional tags Including stickers for the control switches. This is OK but not critical. They are not needed for personnel or equipment safety. It is acceptable for the MOV's used as isolation to express that they need tagged mechanically end electrically. They don't need to give specific breaker numbers. |                            |
|                   | END TASK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |

## CANDIDATE CUE SHEET (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

**INITIAL CONDITIONS:** 

The unit is defueled. A tag-out is hanging on 1-SI-P-1B, "B" Low Head Safety Injection Pump. A copy of the tag-out and prints are on your desk. The computerized tagging system is not available

# **INITIATING CUES:**

A mechanic comes to your desk requesting approval of a work order on 1-SI-RV-1845B. The mechanic requests to work this package under the tagout for the 1B Low Head SI Pump. You are to review the work order in accordance with DNAP 2000 to determine *if* the tag-out boundary is adequate for the work requested.

# Tagging is not a production process. Tagging is a safety process. TAGGING RECORD PAGE: 1 OF 3 NORTH ANNA POWER STATION

# GING RECORD NO. : (N)1-04-SI -0002

| JUMPONENT TO BE WORKED ON: 1-SI -P -1B | - LOWHEAD SAFETY INJECTION F | PUMP "18" U-1 SAFEGUA | ARDS BLDG 255'             |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| ISSUED TO: SHIFT SUPERVISOR            | DEPARTMENT: OPS              | DATE: 06/01/04 UC     | DRK ORDER/DCP NO. : MASTER |
| TAGS PREPARED BY: LEE BARON            | POD:ON REQUEST               | DATE: 06/01/04 MC     | DP NO.: MOP-7.02 R22 PO    |
| JORK DESCRIPTION: Replace seal package | · •                          |                       | REQUEST ?: NO              |

TAGGING NOTE :

٣

CHECK WHICH DRAINS NEED TAGGED AND WHICH RECIRC MOV NEEDS TAGGED

| TAGS REVIEWED FUR ACCURACY AND COMPL | ETENESS       | DATE: | TCM E: |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| APPROVAL TO HANG TAGS:               | ACTIVATED BY: | DATE: | TIN    |
| TAGS PLACED BY:                      |               | DATE: | TIME:  |
| TAGS VERIFIED BY:                    |               | DATE: | TIME:  |
| REQUEST TO REMOVE TAGS:              |               | DATE: | TIME:  |
| REMOVED BY:                          |               | DATE: | TIME:  |
| TAG REMOVAL VERIFIED BY:             |               | DATE: | TIME:  |

# Tagging is not a production process.Tagging is a safety process.TAGGING RECORDPAGE: 2 OF 3NORTH ANNA POWER STATIONPAGE: 2 OF 3

# FING RECORD NO.: (N)1-04-SI -0002

r

| CÓM        | PONE | NT TO BE UORKED ON: 1-        |                                                                      | INJECTION          | PUMP            | "1B" U-1 SAFI              | EGUARDS BL | DG 255 | 8            |             |
|------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| เรรเ       | JED  | TO: SHIFT SUPERVISOR          | DEPARTMENT: OPS                                                      |                    |                 | TE: 06/01/04               | WORK ORD   | ER/DCP | NO.:         | MASTER      |
| TAG        | PR   | EPARED BY: LEE BARON          | POD:ON REQUEST                                                       |                    |                 | TE: 06/01/04               | MOP NO .:  | MOP-7  | 02 <b>R2</b> | <b>2</b> PO |
| VORI       | C DE | SCRIPTEOM: Replace <b>sea</b> | 1 package                                                            |                    |                 |                            |            |        | R            | EQUEST?: NO |
| AG<br>IUM. |      | MARK NO.                      | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION/LOCATION                                       | POSITION<br>TAGGED | ORDER           | TAG PLACED<br>DATE INT/VER |            |        |              | REMOVED     |
| 1          | L    |                               | SECTION 1: BOUNDARIES                                                |                    |                 |                            |            |        |              |             |
| 2          | s    | STICKER                       | C/S FOR 1-SI-P-1B<br>U-1 MCR                                         | PLACED             | 1               |                            | REMOVED    |        | )            |             |
| 3          | S    | STICKER                       | C/S FOR 1-SI-HOV-18908<br>U-1 MCR                                    | PLACED             | 1               |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 4          | s    | STICKER                       | C/S FOR 1-SI-MOV-1864B<br>U-1 MCR                                    | PLACED             | 1               |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 5          | 5    | STICKER                       | C/S FOR 1-SI-MOV-1885B<br>U-1 MCR                                    |                    | <b>†</b> ∼<br>↓ |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 6          | s    | STICKER                       | C/S FOR 1-SI-MOV-1863B<br>U-IMCR                                     | PLACED             | 1               |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 7          | s    | STICKER                       | C/S FOR 1-S1-MOV-1860B<br>U-1 KCR                                    | PLACED             | 1               |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| · •        |      | STICKER                       | C/S FOR 1-SI-MOV-1862B                                               | PLACED             | 1               |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 9          | R    | 1-EE -BKR -15J9               | POWER SUPPLY FOR 1-SI-P-18<br>U-1 EMERGENCY SWITCHGEAR               | DISCONN            | 2               |                            | CONNECT    |        |              |             |
| 10         | Y    | 1-SI -MOV -1885B              | 1-SI-P-1B RECIRC<br>U-1 SFGDS                                        | CLOSED             | 3               |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 11         | Ą    | 1-SI -MOV -18638              | LKSI DISCH. TO NORMAL SUCTION HDR<br>AB 244' U-1 PENT AREA WEST UALL | (CLOSED            | 4               |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 12         | Y    | 1-SI -MOV -1864B              | 1-SI-P-18 DISCH TO COLD LEGS<br>U-1 SFGDS                            | CLOSED             | 4               | .                          | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 13         | Y    | 1-SI -MOV -1890B              | 1-SI-P-18DISCH TO HOT LEGS<br>U1 SFGDS                               | CLOSED             | 4               |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 14         | Y    | 1-SI-MOV -10625               | 1-SI-P-1B SUCTION FROM RWST<br>U-1 SFCDS                             | CLOSED             | 5               |                            | REMOVED    | r      |              |             |
| 15         | Y    | 1-SI -MOV -1860B              | 1-SI-P-1B SUCTION FROM CONT SUMP<br>U1 SFGDS                         | CLOSED             | 5               |                            | REMOVED    |        |              |             |
| 16         | Y    | 1-SI312                       | SI/RS CROSS CONNECT TO 1-RS-P-2B<br>U-1 SFGDS, OUTSIDE SFGDS BLDG    | CLOSED             | 6               |                            | CLOSED     |        |              |             |
| 17         | R    | 1-EE -8KR -1J1-2S E2          | PWER SUPPLY FOR 1-SI-MOV-1885B<br>U-1 CABLE VAULT                    | OPEN               | 7               |                            | CLOSED     |        | - '* 3*. *   |             |
| 18         | R    |                               | POWER SUPPLY FOR 1-SI-KOV-1863B<br>U-1 CABLE VAULT                   | OPEN               | 8               |                            | CLOSED     |        |              |             |
| 10         | R    |                               | BEVER SUPPLY FOR 1-SI-UOV-18648                                      | OPEN               | 8               |                            | CLOSED     |        |              |             |
| 20         | [ R  | 1 EE BKR 141-2N K2            | POWER SUPPLY FOR 1-SI-MOV-1890B<br>U-1 CABLE VAULT                   | OPEN               | 8               |                            | CLOSED     |        |              |             |

# Tagging is not a production process. Tagging is a safety process. TAGGING RECORD PAGE: 3 OF 3 NORTH ANNA POWER STATION

# ' GING RECORD NO.: (N)1-04-SI -0002

| ISSI          | JED      | TO: SHI | FT S | UPERVISOR          |                              | DEPARTMENT: OPS                          |        | DA | TE: 00 | 5/01/04 | WORK ORD             | ER/DCP | NO.:   | MASTER      |
|---------------|----------|---------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|----|--------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| TAG           | S PR     | REPARE0 | BY:  | LE€ BARON          |                              | POD:ON REQUEST, .,                       |        | DA | TE: Od | 5/01/04 | MOP NO .:            | MOP-7  | .02 R2 | 2 P0        |
| WOR           |          |         |      | Replace sea        |                              | ·                                        |        |    |        |         |                      |        | R      | EQUEST?: NC |
|               | TAG      |         |      |                    |                              | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION/LOCATION TAGGED    |        |    |        |         | POSITION<br>RETURNED | ORDER  |        | REMOVED     |
| 21            | R        | 1-EE -8 | 3KR  | -1J1-2N G2         | POWER SUPPLY<br>U-1 CABLE VA | FOR 1-SI-MOV-1862B<br>ULT                | OPEN   | 9  |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 22            | R        | 1-EE -1 | SKR  | -1J1-2N <b>J</b> 3 | POWER SUPPLY                 | FOR 1-SI-MOV-1860B                       | OPEN   | 9  |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 23            | Y        | 1-SI -  |      | -20                |                              | AL WATER SUPPLY<br>-SI-P-18 PUMP CUBICLE | CLOSED | 10 |        |         | OPEN                 |        |        |             |
| 24            | L        |         |      |                    |                              |                                          |        |    |        |         |                      |        |        |             |
|               | <b>1</b> |         |      |                    | SECTION 2: V                 | ENTS/DRAINS                              |        |    |        |         |                      |        |        |             |
| 26            | Y        | (1-si - |      |                    | UNST-A-SEGDS<br>UNIT 1 SF    | SCHEOROGE HEXEDER DRAIN                  | OPEN   | 11 |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 27            | / Y      | 1-SI    |      | - 311              |                              | CROSSCONNECT<br>SECOND LEVEL             | OPEN   | 11 |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
|               | ` Ү<br>1 | 1-51 -  |      | -180               | 1-SI∘P-1B VE<br>U-1 SFGDS, 1 | NT<br>-SI-P-1B CUBE                      | /OPEN  | 12 |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 29            | Y        | 1-SI -  |      | -332               | 1-SI-P-18 TO<br>UNIT 1 PSPH  | HHSI SUCTION VENT<br>BASEMENT            |        | 12 |        |         | OPEN                 |        |        |             |
| 30            | ! ¥      | 1-SI -  |      | -388               |                              | IGH HEAD SUCTION VENT.<br>T IN OVERHEAD  | OPEN   | 12 |        |         | OPEN                 |        |        |             |
| 31            | Y        | 1-SI -  |      | - 181              | 1-SI-P-18 VE<br>U-1 SFGDS,1- | NT<br>\$1-P-1B PUMP CUBICLE              | OPEN   | 12 |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 32            | Y        | 1-SI -  |      | -415               | "B" LHSI DIS<br>QSPH BASEMEN | CHARGE TO CHARGING PPS<br>T              | OPEN   | 12 |        | ļ       | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 33            | Y        | 1-SI -  |      | -398               | VENT ON "B"<br>U-1 PSPH BAS  | LHSI TO HHSI SUCTION<br>Ekent            | OPEN   | 12 |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 34            | Y        | 1-51 -  | -    | - 393              |                              | IGH HEAD SUCT VENT<br>T at gaitronics    | OPEN   | 12 |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 35            | Y        | 1-SI -  |      | - 394              |                              | IGH HEAD SUCT VENT<br>T AT GAITRONICS    | OPEN   | 12 |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 36            | L        |         |      |                    | CASING DRAIN                 | IF REQ'D                                 |        |    |        |         |                      |        |        |             |
| 37            | Y        | 1-si -  |      | -178               |                              | CTION HEADER DRAIN<br>IN VALVE PIT       | OPEN   | 13 |        |         | CLOSED               |        |        |             |
| 38            | L        |         |      |                    |                              | ×                                        |        |    |        |         |                      |        |        |             |
| 39            | L        |         |      |                    | FM-96A(1&2)                  |                                          |        |    |        |         |                      |        |        |             |
| The surger of | 1        |         |      |                    |                              |                                          |        |    |        |         |                      |        |        |             |

### MASTER TAGOUT WORK ORDER TRACKING SHEET

CRAFT SUPERVISOR'S NAME: SEAY

DEPARTMENT : MECH

Ъ.,

TAGGING RECORD NO.: (N)1-04-SI -0902

COMPONENT: 1-§I -P -1B

LOWHEAD SAFETY INJECTHON PUMP "1B" U-1 SAFEGUARDS BLDG 255'

| f COMPUTER<br>ENTERED REMO | WORK OR:<br>VED NUMBER | DER  | DESCRIPT | ION  |         |      | DATE<br>STARTED | DATE<br>COMPLETE | CRAFT SUP.<br>INIT. WORK<br>COMPLETE |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------|----------|------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                            | 0032813                | 4 01 | Replace  | Seal | Package |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         | <br> |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         | <br> |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         |      |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         | <br> |                 |                  |                                      |
|                            |                        |      |          |      |         | <br> |                 |                  |                                      |

All Work Orders above are completed and tags  $\operatorname{can}$  be removed.

Craft Supervisor's Signature SEAY

-- \*--

|                        | **************************************                               | ***********************                                                                               | ΝΟΡΤΗ ΔΝΝΔ                                                                                                          | *************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                        | R I G I N A L                                                        | PRINTED 05/05/2004                                                                                    | PAGE 01 OF 07 WR TAG:                                                                                               | *******************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| •                      | ## ## ## ## #                                                        | ₩₩ ## <b>₩₩</b> ## <b>₩₩</b>                                                                          | ## ###################################                                                                              | ₩ ## <i>₩</i> ₽ ₽₽ ##                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <i>## ## ##</i> *                            |
| *                      | ## # ## ## ## ## #                                                   | 444444 44444 44 4                                                                                     | ++ ++++++ +++ +++ +++++++++++++++++++                                                                               | <b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{{}}</b><br><b>{</b> } <b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> } <b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> } <b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> } <b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> } <b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> } <b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> } <b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> } <b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> } <b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> }<br><b>{</b> } | <i>#####################################</i> |
| *                      | <i>** ** *******</i> *                                               | ## ## ## ## ##                                                                                        | ## ## ## ##### ######                                                                                               | ## ## ## ##<br>***************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ****** ** ** **                              |
| * * *                  | BOM ITŁM NO: *                                                       | I-RV-1845B-VALVE-<br>FETY INJECTION PUMP DISCHA<br>MFR: C515 MODEL NO.: J<br>RELIEF VALVE TESTING/ISI | ARGE RELIEF<br>JMAK-BS-B                                                                                            | QUAL CLASS: SR<br>UTC NUMBER:<br>SERI&L MA *<br>TYPE: PLANNED MAINTENANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | *<br>ITEM QCL: * *<br>SR TASK: Y *           |
| *                      | LOC GRID X/Y = • *<br>LOCATION CODE: SFGD -<br>LOCATION DESC: 7FT AE |                                                                                                       | FR: <b>*</b><br>L 2FT S OF ACCESS <b>LADDER</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | * *                                          |
| *<br>*<br>*            | TASK PROBLEM SAFETY<br>Description: Crosby                           | Y/RELIEF VALVE TESTING/ISI<br>Y JMAK-BS 3/4 X 1"                                                      | I                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TASK PRIORITY: 4 *                           |
| *                      | **MRL                                                                | JLE <b>A(4) -</b> RISK SIGNIFICAN                                                                     | IT**                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | *                                            |
| * *                    | EO REL : N<br>REG 1.97 : N<br>SEISMIC : Y                            | EQML : N<br>APPEND R : N<br>NPRDS ITEM : Y                                                            | HUMAN FACTORS: <sup>*</sup><br>Append R Area: 15-1<br>INSUL COMP <u>-</u> ●                                         | ENVIRONMENTAL ZONE: SFGD-1<br>PRA FLAG: R<br>LIC. REN: Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | *<br>*                                       |
| *                      |                                                                      | T A                                                                                                   | ASK INFORMATIC                                                                                                      | D N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | *                                            |
| T ** * *               | TAGOUT REQD : Y<br>PMT REQD : Y<br>RWP REQD : Y<br>RWP NUMBERS : *   | WELD/FL REDD : N<br>SCAF REQD : N<br>CONF ENTRY : N<br>SECURE REL : N<br>*                            | ASME PRGM = N<br>INS REM REQD : N<br>IND SR : N<br>CUATING REQD = N<br>*                                            | DEV RPT IND : N<br>REV RPT #'S : *<br>ENG REVIEW : N<br>ENG DES DOC ,: N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | * *<br>* *<br>*<br>*                         |
| * * *                  | PLANNER: PWRSHON<br>W/R SUBMITTED BY:<br>W/R APPROVED BY :           | ‡ONCHAR                                                                                               | DEPT: <b>*</b><br>DATE: <b>*</b>                                                                                    | UCR: 5 LMD: M<br>TROUBLE/BREAKDGWN: N<br>WINDOW:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TASK TYPE: PM *                              |
| 3<br>``                | ODEL ₩/0: 00436347                                                   |                                                                                                       | PM INFORMATION                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | *                                            |
| *                      |                                                                      | DUE DATE EA                                                                                           | ARLY START PAST GRACE                                                                                               | FREQ CODE OVERLAPPED: N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | *                                            |
| *                      |                                                                      | * *                                                                                                   | *                                                                                                                   | *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$                                           |
| *<br>*                 |                                                                      | Т                                                                                                     | ASK SIGNATURE                                                                                                       | E S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | *                                            |
| *                      | OPERATIONS                                                           |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                     | DATE/TIME:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | *<br>*                                       |
| *                      | QC NOTIFIED                                                          |                                                                                                       | <b></b> ,                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | *<br>/ *                                     |
| *                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                     | DATE/TIME:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | *                                            |
| *                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                       | <b></b> ,                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <br>•                                        |
| ¥                      | TAGGING REPORT NBRS:                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | *                                            |
| • <b></b><br>* * * * * | SPECIAL NOTES :                                                      | INFORMATION IS REWIRED.<br>CUE 85-011D FOR ANTI-SEIZ<br>SUBMIT OR IF VALVE FAILS                      | PT AND RETURN TO PLANNING                                                                                           | NT AGING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | *<br>*<br>\$                                 |
| *<br>*<br>*<br>*       |                                                                      | PROGRAM AND CANNOT BE DEF<br>VLV. WAS CHANGED AND A NE                                                | IS PART OF ISI INSPECTION<br>ERRED. THE SET POINT OF THE<br>W SPRING WAS INSTALLED UND<br>DOCUMENT FOR PROPER SETTI | DER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | *<br>*<br>*                                  |

÷.,

| * (<br>• `       | VAPOWERN<br>RIGIN<br>TASKTITLE:        | I <mark>CMWB036</mark><br>A L<br>Sáfety/Re | PRINTED 05/0                                                                                            | 5/2004<br>Sting/ISI       | N<br>PAGE 02                               | ORTH A | ANNA<br>7 WR<br>TYF | TAG:<br>PE :                                 | ★<br>PREVE                      | NTIVE             | W/C TASK<br>WR TAG LOC<br>MAINTENANCE                     | : 004807 | 68 01                                          | \$<br>*                         |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                  |                                        |                                            |                                                                                                         | Т                         | ASK                                        | J 0 8  | SΤ                  | ΕΡS                                          | 3                               |                   |                                                           |          |                                                | *                               |
| *<br>*           | STEP NO                                |                                            | STEP DE                                                                                                 | SCRIPTION                 |                                            |        | (                   | CRAFT                                        | REWI                            | IRED              | HOURS                                                     | TOT HO   | DURS                                           | *                               |
| * * * * * * * *  | 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06       | REMOVE<br>TEST/R<br>RESET/<br>REINST       | RE-JOB BRIEF/:<br>VLV. FROM SYS<br>ECORD AS FOUNI<br>SET/TEST VALVY<br>ALL VLV. IN SY<br>UP AREA/REVIEN | STEM<br>CONDITION<br>STEM |                                            |        | N<br>N<br>N         | MECH<br>MECH<br>MECH<br>MECH<br>MECH<br>MECH | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 |                   | 0.5<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>2.5<br>AL EST HOUR     | S:       | 1.0<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.0<br>10.0 | *<br>*<br>*<br>*                |
| ф.               |                                        |                                            | 1.4.5.4.5.5.5.                                                                                          | TASK R                    | EFER                                       | ENC    | E [                 | 0 C                                          | UME                             | NTS               |                                                           |          |                                                | *                               |
| •* **            |                                        |                                            | DOCUMENT NU                                                                                             | <b>MBER</b>               | SHEET                                      | REV    | TITLE               |                                              |                                 |                   |                                                           |          |                                                | USED(Y/N)‡                      |
| ** ****          | PROC59<br>PROC59                       |                                            | -MCM-0415-01<br>-PT-147.1                                                                               |                           |                                            |        |                     |                                              |                                 |                   | VALVES. 1-<br>ION (CLASS                                  |          |                                                | С                               |
| *<br>*<br>*<br>* |                                        |                                            | *****                                                                                                   |                           |                                            |        | <br>ГООL            | S                                            |                                 |                   |                                                           |          |                                                | *<br>*<br>**                    |
| *                | QC TOOL (                              | # QTY                                      | PLANNED                                                                                                 |                           | TOOL NAME                                  |        |                     |                                              |                                 |                   | TOOL RANG                                                 | E        |                                                | *                               |
| * * * *          | ······································ |                                            | 1 1 1                                                                                                   | GAUGE<br>THERM            | PRESSUR<br>PRESSUR<br>OMETER D<br>E WRENCH | E      | L                   |                                              |                                 | <b>0-6</b><br>-11 | 00 PSI<br><b>00 psi</b><br>2 TO 1999 F<br>0 FT L <b>B</b> |          |                                                | *<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>* |
|                  |                                        |                                            | ·                                                                                                       |                           |                                            |        |                     |                                              |                                 | <u></u>           |                                                           |          |                                                | *                               |
| * *              |                                        |                                            | _                                                                                                       |                           |                                            |        |                     |                                              |                                 |                   | • # * # • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                   |          | <u> </u>                                       | *                               |
| * ** • •* *      | OTHER TOO                              | DLS                                        |                                                                                                         |                           |                                            |        | <b>.</b>            |                                              |                                 |                   |                                                           |          |                                                | *<br>*<br>*<br>*                |
| *<br>+<br>***    | ****                                   | ****                                       | *****                                                                                                   | ****                      | ******                                     | *****  | ******              | *****                                        | ******                          | *****             | *****                                                     | ******   | ******                                         | *****                           |

| * V/<br>* O<br>* T/ | **************************************                                                                                                               | PRINTED 05                                                                                                | /05/2004<br>ESTING/ISI                                                                                                           | NORTH AN<br>PAGE <b>03</b> OF 07                                                                                 | NA<br>WR TAG:<br>TYPF -                                                    | *<br>PREVENTIVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W/O TASK<br>WR TAG LOC:<br>MAINTENANCE                                      | - Q0480768 <b>01</b>                                                                      | *                                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  | AS FOL                                                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| * .<br>•            | ACTUAL START DATE:                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           | ACTUAL                                                                                                                           | START TIME:                                                                                                      |                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| ** ** * * * * * *   | THIS IS A PM WORK<br>ERUIPMENT RELIABIN<br>MUST DOCUMENT INFO<br>INTERNAL SURFACES<br>DEBRIS, GENERALIZE<br>ATION OF MATERIAL.<br>THE PM FREQUENCY ( | LITY PROGRAM. I<br>DRMATION RELATE<br>OF ACCESSIBLE<br>ED. LOCALIZED.<br>(INCLUDING CI<br>DR TASK BASED ( | PREVENTIVE MAIN<br>ED TO <b>THE</b> AS-FO<br>ADJACENT PIPIN<br>PITTING <b>AND/OR</b><br>ADDING, SEALAN<br>DK <b>THE</b> "AS FOUN | TENANCE PROGRAM<br>UNO ERUIPMENT CC<br>G). (E.G.: DEGF<br>CREVICE CORROSI<br>ITS, AND LONG-LIV<br>IU" CONDITION. | AND AGING M<br>ONDITION AND<br>RADATION EXC<br>ION, EROSION<br>IED GASKETS | MANAGEMENT P<br>COMPONENT<br>CEEDING NORM<br>CRACKING.<br>.)) INCLUDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PROGRAM. THE<br>MATERIAL COI<br>MAL UEAR. INT<br>ALL TYPES OF<br>ANY RECOMM | E AS-FOUND SEC<br>NDITION (INCLUE<br>ERNAL SEDIMENT<br>E SEPARATION OF<br>ENOATIONS FOR ( | TION BELOW *<br>TING *<br>OR *<br>R DELAMIN- * |
| *                   | (1-LIKE NEW, 2-SA)<br>AS FOUND CODE                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           | RELIAB LITY DEC                                                                                                                  | GRADED. 4-REPAIR/                                                                                                | REPLACEMENT                                                                | F REQD, 5⊷UN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ANTICIPATED                                                                 | FAILURE)                                                                                  | *                                              |
| *                   | X3 100RD CODE                                                                                                                                        | _                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| *<br>*<br>*<br>*    | AS FOUND NOTES:                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                       |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| * *                 |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *<br>*                                         |
| *<br>*<br>*         |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| *                   |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.22                                                                        |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| *<br>*<br>*         |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| *                   | F#1                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             | <u> </u>                                                                                  | ?<br>*                                         |
| *<br>*<br>*         |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| *<br>*<br>*         |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| *                   |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *<br>                                          |
| * *                 |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <del></del>                                                                 |                                                                                           | ‡                                              |
| *<br>*              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 712 M Maridan                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| *                   |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | •                                              |
| *<br>*              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           | ·                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             | • Nilo 14                                                                                 | *                                              |
| *<br>*<br>*         |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| *<br>*              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  | ang                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             | ====== == = = = = = = = = = = =                                                           | *<br>*                                         |
| <br>*<br>*          |                                                                                                                                                      | an a                                                                  | on <sup>pa</sup> n water an weer an                                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            | t the stand of the | <b>D</b> /                                                                  |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| *                   |                                                                                                                                                      | <b>77-17</b> -1                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                           | *                                              |
| +                   |                                                                                                                                                      | -CMANI:                                                                                                   | CRAFTSMAN                                                                                                                        | COMPLETING "AS F                                                                                                 | OUND" SECTI                                                                | LUN ABOVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ,                                                                           | ,                                                                                         | *                                              |
| *                   |                                                                                                                                                      | 'SMAN:                                                                                                    | P R I N T                                                                                                                        | **************************************                                                                           | GIGNAT                                                                     | URE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DAT                                                                         | E BAC                                                                                     | GE *                                           |

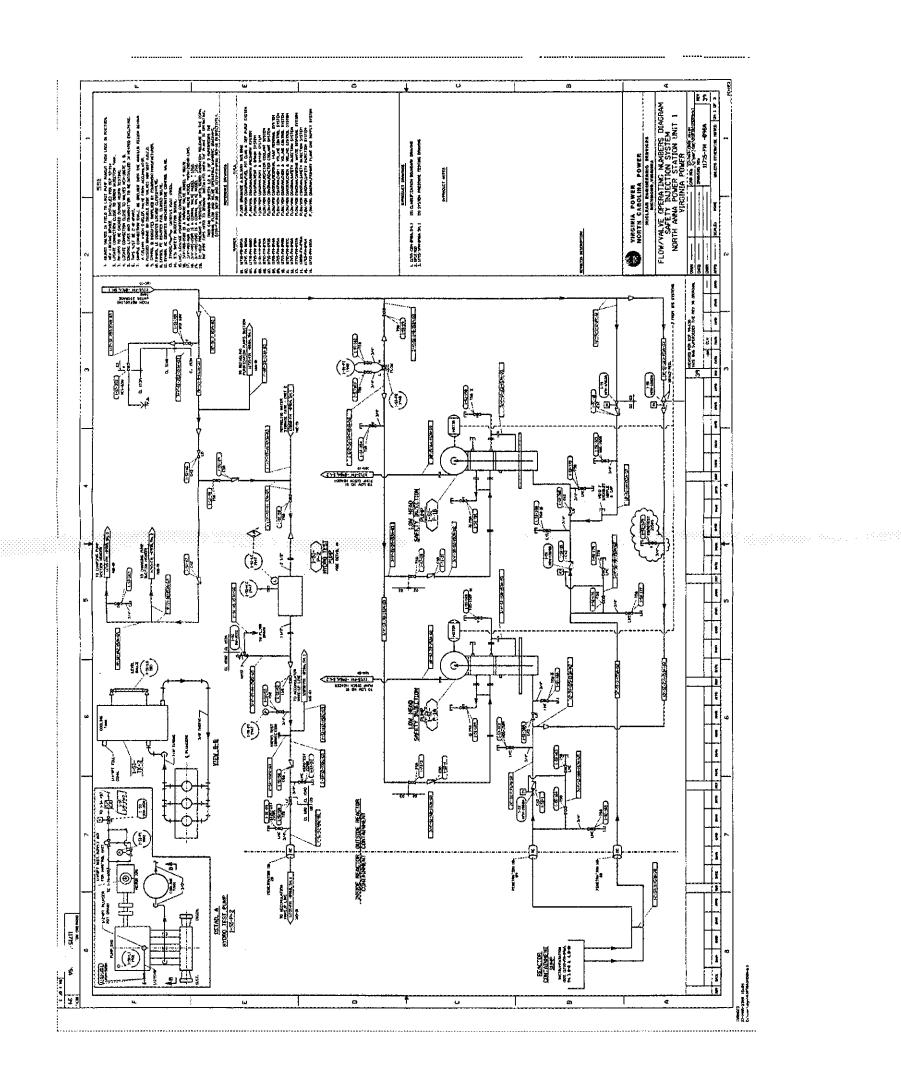
| A POWER M<br>R   G   N<br>ASK TITLE: | NCMWB036<br>A L<br>: Safety/Re | PRINTED 05/05/2004<br>LIEF VALVE TESTING/                                | ISI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A<br>₩R TAG: *<br>TYPE : PREVENTIVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W/O_TASK : Q0480768<br>WR TAG LOC:<br>MAINTENANCE                                                                     | 01           |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| ********                             | *******                        |                                                                          | **************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | *********************                                                                                                 | ************ |
| WODE BEDE                            | FORMED/AS L                    |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
| WUKK PERF                            | UKMEDIAJ L                     |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                | <u>₩~~</u> ₩ <sup>2</sup> ₩ <sup>2</sup> ₩ <sup>2</sup> ₩ <sup>2</sup> ₩ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ₩ <u>₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩</u> ₩₩₩₩₩₩                                                                     |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | national nationa |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          | نى مەمەمەمىرىن بىرى بىلىك ھەرىيە بىرىكى بىرى بىرىمى                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>لمعام معامل مع</u> |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . A 1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      | a garger and a latter          |                                                                          | and and a second s |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u></u>                                                                                                               |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       | 11.24. au    |
| MAJOR FAI                            | LURE:                          |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | МА                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | JOR ACTION:                                                                                                           |              |
| CONTINUED                            | OK ADDITIC                     | DNAL SHEETS: ()<br>IT (IF APPLICABLE):                                   | (/N) NUMBER OF SHEETS A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ADDED: AC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TUAL COMPLETION DATE:                                                                                                 |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          | К АССЕРТЕД АЗ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                | WOR                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
| CRAFTSMAN                            | l:                             | , <b></b> , <b></b>                                                      | DATE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MANHOURS : _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | W/R TAG REMOVED:                                                                                                      | BY:          |
| FOREMAN/S                            | R. TECH :                      | :                                                                        | «чал                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DATE/TIME: _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | /                                                                                                                     |              |
| ENGINEERI                            | NG REVIEW.                     |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
| ORR/TEST                             |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                      |                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                       |              |
| OPERATION                            | IS                             |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DATE/TIME: _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | /                                                                                                                     | _            |
| '4 REVIEW                            |                                |                                                                          | ******                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DATE/TIME: _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u></u>                                                                                                               | <u>.</u>     |

<u>...</u>\_\_\_\_

| RIGI          | . CARCT                 | V /nr          |                                  |                                                                                                                               | G: *<br>: PREVENTIVE<br>*********            | W/O TASK _ OD480768 01<br>WR TAG LOC: *<br>MAINTENANCE<br>************************************ |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CWANGEC       | )UT?:                   | (Y/N           | (FOR CHAN                        | T A S K U T C D A T<br>GEOUTS)<br>. PLEASE ENTER THE UTC CHANGEOUT DATA BEL                                                   |                                              |                                                                                                |
| NEW UTC       | NUMBER:                 |                |                                  | OLD UTC STATUS:                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
|               |                         |                |                                  | TASK MATERIA                                                                                                                  | LS                                           |                                                                                                |
| QTY<br>_ANNEO | QTY<br>Alloc            | IJΪ            | ITEK NO.                         | ITEM DESCRIPTION                                                                                                              | PRIMARY LOC                                  | SECONDRY LOC PO NUMBER QTY USED                                                                |
| 1<br>1<br>1   | 0<br>0<br>0             | EA<br>EA       | 06050310<br>06050320<br>06050340 | GASKET. SPIRAL-WOUND, 3/4" NOMINAL PIPE                                                                                       | SR01CA1J0103<br>SR01CA110407<br>SR01CA110407 |                                                                                                |
| 1<br>1        | 0                       | EA<br>EA<br>EA | 06050340<br>06144510<br>06262360 | GASKET, SPIRAL-WOUND. 1" NOMINAL PIPE<br>LUBRICANT, ANTI-SEIZE, 16 OZ. CAN,<br>NUT. HEAVY HEX. 1/2", CS ASTM A194 GR.7.       | SR01CA110407<br>SR01M1SH1E02<br>W501SHJJ0603 |                                                                                                |
| 1<br>1<br>1   | 0<br>0<br>0             | EA<br>EA       | 06479546<br>06479547             | GUIDE. WITH RING, FOR JRAK-BS RELIEF<br>RING. DISC, FOR MODEL NO. JRAK-BS RELIEF                                              | W501CA2A0106<br>SR01CA1E0506                 | K5021D0302                                                                                     |
| 1<br>1        | 0<br>0                  | EA<br>EA<br>EA | 20800600<br>20004440<br>20805900 | ASSEMBLY. BELLOWS, W/HOLDER, SS. FOR<br>DISC, INSERT. SS A479-316. FOR 3/4" X I"<br>GASKET. SET. STAINLESS STEEL. FOR NOZZLE  | SR01CA1G0310                                 |                                                                                                |
| 1<br>1<br>0   | 0<br>Q<br>0             | EA<br>EA<br>EA | 20008090<br>20809810<br>37215210 | NOZZLE, RELIEF VALVE, VALVE SIZE 3/4",<br>PIN. DISC INSERT, RELIEF VALVE, SS 316.<br>LUBRICANT, ANTI-SEIZE, 1 LB. CAN. NICKEL | SR01CA1G0309<br>SR01CA1G0404<br>SR01M31A0206 |                                                                                                |
| 0<br>0<br>1   | 0<br>0                  | EA             | 37574090                         |                                                                                                                               | SR01CA1B0206<br>W501CA1B0206                 |                                                                                                |
| 1<br>1        | 0<br>0                  |                |                                  | GUIDE, VALVE. WITH RING, SS<br>SPRING, WITH WASHER. CS, FOR CROSBY                                                            | SR01M1CA1C10<br>SR01CA1F0406                 |                                                                                                |
|               |                         | -              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
|               |                         | -              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
| ·             | •                       |                |                                  |                                                                                                                               | THE SECOND STRENGT A SEC                     |                                                                                                |
| <u> </u>      |                         | -              |                                  | (4.4. <sup>4</sup> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                                                                      | NOTERS NOTIONS FRAME                         |                                                                                                |
|               |                         | -              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
|               |                         | -              |                                  |                                                                                                                               | *                                            |                                                                                                |
|               |                         |                |                                  |                                                                                                                               | • <u></u>                                    | <b>—</b>                                                                                       |
|               | • • • • • • • • • • • • | -              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
|               | . <u></u>               | ana            |                                  |                                                                                                                               | ·                                            |                                                                                                |
|               |                         |                | CAUNE AND IN COMPANY             |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
|               |                         | _              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
|               |                         | _              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
|               |                         | _              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
| · ·           |                         | _              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
|               |                         | -              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |
|               |                         | _              |                                  |                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                |

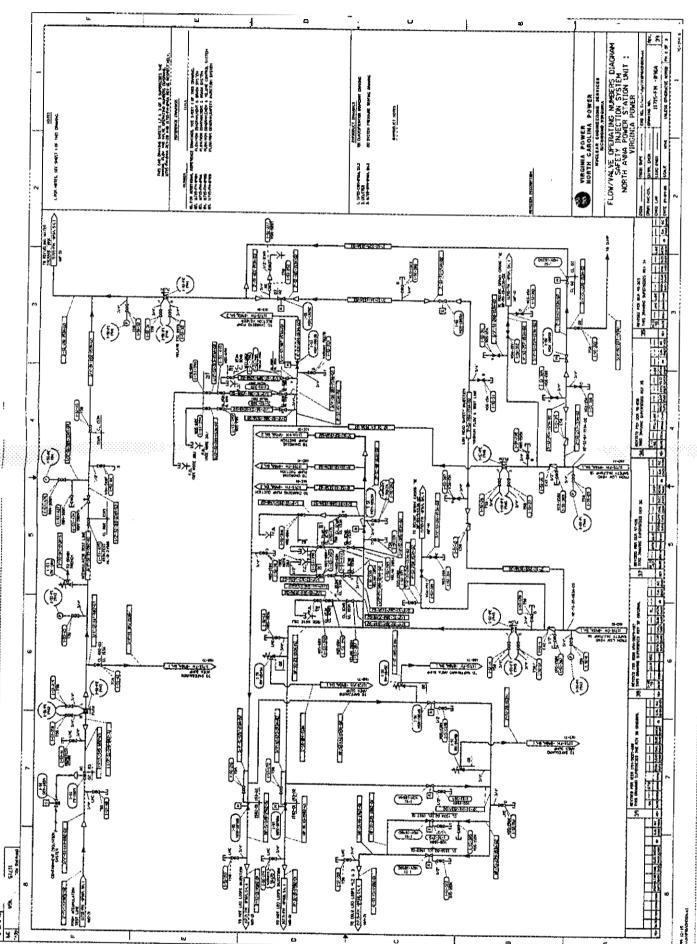
| A POWER NCMWB036                           | NORTH ANNA            | * ₩/0 TASK                  | : 00480768 <i>01</i> |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| RIGIMAL PRINTED 05/05/2004                 | PAGE 06 OF 07 WR TAG: | " WR TAG LO                 | IC: ^                |
| ASK TITLE: SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE TESTING/ISI | TYPE :                | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANC       | E                    |
| ********************                       | *****                 |                             |                      |
| VARIANCE REASON<br>(OPTIONAL)              | *                     | SUPERVISOR'S INF<br>(OPTION |                      |
| , , ,                                      | *                     |                             | ,                    |
| POOR ESTIMATE: MANLOADING:                 | * PERSONN             |                             | IER -                |
| DELAYS REWORK =                            | * PLANN               |                             |                      |
| SCOPE CHANGE :                             | * TECHN               |                             | OOL/EQUIP:           |
| COMMENTS : OTHER :                         | *                     | · · ·                       |                      |
|                                            |                       |                             | DESIGN :             |
|                                            | CONTRA                |                             | ROCEDURES:           |
|                                            | <u>4</u>              |                             |                      |
| DELAY REASON : MANHRS                      | ·                     |                             |                      |
|                                            | ¥                     |                             |                      |

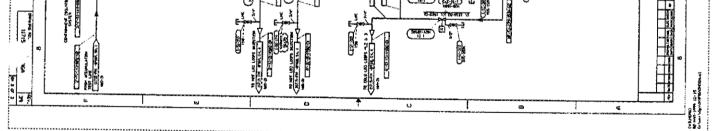
| **************************************  | **************************************                       | **************************************    | ************************************* |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| * TASK TITLE: SAFETY/I                  | RELIEF VALVE TESTING/ISI<br>******************************** | TYPE : PRE                                | VENTIVE MAINTENANCE                   |
| \$                                      |                                                              | RDER PACKAGE MEET YOUR EXPECT             |                                       |
| ^<br>*<br>*                             | CIRCLE ONE OF THE FQLLOWING.                                 |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       | 1                                                            | EXCEEDED EXPECTAT                         |                                       |
| <b>*</b>                                | 2                                                            | MET EXPECTATIONS<br>ENHANCEMENTS REQUIRED |                                       |
| *<br><b>&amp; C O M M E</b> N T S:      | 3                                                            | ENHANCEMERTS RECORDED                     | 1                                     |
| * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           | ı                                     |
| **                                      |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| <u></u>                                 |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           | s                                     |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           | ?                                     |
| \$<br>                                  |                                                              |                                           | 3.557503                              |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           | 3                                     |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           | 1                                     |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| •                                       |                                                              |                                           | 1                                     |
|                                         |                                                              |                                           | 4                                     |
|                                         |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| k                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| ^<br>*                                  |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *<br>*                                  |                                                              |                                           | :<br>• جري                            |
| B                                       | a dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan da                     |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| <u>*</u>                                |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| k                                       |                                                              |                                           |                                       |
| *                                       | CRA                                                          | FT INFORMATION                            |                                       |
| "<br>‡ RESPONSIBLE CR€₩7.\$H]           | IFT:/SUPERVISOR NAM                                          | ΛE:                                       | SCHEDULED DATE:                       |
|                                         |                                                              |                                           | *****                                 |
|                                         |                                                              |                                           |                                       |



New P







# NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# ADM JPM

# Make State And Local Notifications In Accordance With EPIP-2.01.

CANDIDATE

A DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE

---

EXAMINER

# NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# <u>Task:</u>

Window

المتحضيمة ال

Make state and local notifications in accordance with EPIP-2.01.

Time Critical: Completion of the state notification form is required in 15 mins.

# **References:**

EPIP-2.01, " Notification Of State And Local Governments. "

| Candidate:          | NAME             |             |           |       |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| Performance Rating: | <b>§AT</b> UNSAT | <del></del> |           |       |
| Examiner:           | NAME             | - <u> </u>  | SIGNATURE | /DATE |
|                     |                  | COMMENTS    | -         |       |
|                     |                  |             |           |       |
|                     |                  |             |           |       |

# Tools/Equipment/Procedures Needed:

EPIP-2.01, "Notification **CE** State And Local Governments. "

# READ TO OPERATOR

# **DIRECTION TO TRAINEE:**

المفريدية أ

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All steps shall be performed for this JPM. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

# **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

Unit 1 has experienced a large break LOCA. A General Emergency has been declared at the time the task is commenced. Release of radioactive material **b** presently occurring. Wind is from the NNE at 10 mph. Recommended offsite protective actions are standard. We will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State EOC.

All approvals needed by the Shift Manages will be provided by the examiner when requested.

# **INITIATING CUES:**

You are requested to make initial state and focal notifications in accordance with EPIP 2.01, "Notification of State and Local Governments."

| <u>STANDARD</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> :                  | Fill out attachment 2 using the initial conditions provided and get Shift<br>Managers approval to transmit.<br>Operator records time or Attachment 2<br>Obtaining Shift Manager approval is a critical task. Filling out the form is not<br>because Shift Manager would correct before approving. | SAT<br>UNSAT<br>Start Time |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>STEP 1</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u><br><u>COMMENTS</u> : | Record time notification statted on Attachment 2.<br>Operator records time on Attachment 2                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SAT<br>UNSAT               |
| <u>STEP 2</u> :                                         | Use instaphone to contact state and <b>local EOC's</b> . Check boxes on Attachment 2 as contact is made with each <b>EOC</b> . EOCs include Louisa County, Spotsylvania County, State EOC, Hanover County, Orange County, and Caroline County.                                                    | SAT                        |
| <u>'ANDARD</u> :                                        | Operator makes contact and checks off each box except Hanover County.<br>They will not answer call. Hanover will get a separate notification later in the<br>JPM.                                                                                                                                 | UNSAT                      |
| COMMENTS:                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| <u>STEP 3</u> :                                         | Read item one: General Emergency and then date and time it was declared.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |
| STANDARD:                                               | Operator reads them General Emergency and gives them a time and date that JPM started.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SAT                        |
| COMMENTS:                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | UNSAT                      |
|                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |

# \*\*Italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only If JPM Performance Is Being Simulated.

|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | JPM I-1/ADM<br>Page 5 of 8 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>STEP 4</u> :<br>S <u>TANDARD</u> :<br>OMMENTS: | Read item 2: Release of radioactive material is presently occurring.<br>Operator tells EOC's a release is presently occurring.                                                                                              | SAT<br>UNSAT               |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |
| <u>STEP 5</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :              | Read item 3: Description of the event, large break <b>loss</b> of coolant accident.<br>Operator tells EOCs there is a large break loss of coolant accident.                                                                 | SAT                        |
| <u>COMMENTS</u> :                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | UNSAT                      |
|                                                   | ······································                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| <u>STEP 6</u> :<br><u>STANDARD</u> :              | Read items 4-8: state these items are excluded from this message.<br>Operator may deliver these items to the EOC's in a step by step fashion similiar to the other steps or it is permissible to group these steps together | SAT                        |
|                                                   | since they are ail excluded from this message.                                                                                                                                                                              | UNSAT                      |
| STEP 7:                                           | Read item 8: state wind direction is from the NNE at 10 mph.                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
| STANDARD:                                         | Operator tells the EOC's that wind direction is from NNE at 10 mph.                                                                                                                                                         | SAT                        |
| COMMENTS:                                         | This <b>step <i>i</i>s not</b> required. <b>Since</b> this <b>information is provided in</b> the initial <b>conditions</b> the <b>candidate may provide it to the state.</b>                                                | , UNSAT                    |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |

\*\*italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only If JPM Performance Is Being Simulated

\*\*\*\*\*

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | JPM I-1/ADM<br>Page 6 of 8 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>STEP 8</u> :   | Read item 9: state your name and then take <b>roli</b> call. Hanover County will again not answer. Checks should be put in boxes when EOC's acknowledge. Control Room box then needs to be checked and time and date written on item 9. | SAT                        |
| <u>STANDARD</u> : | Operator states name and checks all EOC bores except Hanover County.<br>Control room box is checked and time and date written in.                                                                                                       | WNSAT                      |
| COMMENTS:         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |
| STEP 9:           | Operator now contacts State using <b>DEM</b> ARD. State they are from North Anna Control Room.                                                                                                                                          | CRITICAL<br>STEP           |
| <u>STANDARD</u> : | Operator contacts State using DEM ARD. Operator identifies they are calling from North Anna Control Room.                                                                                                                               | SAT                        |
| COMMENTS:         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | UNSAT                      |
| <u>STEP 10</u> :  | Operator reads item 10: Recommended offsite protective actions are standard.                                                                                                                                                            | CRITICAL<br>STEP           |
| COMMENTS:         | Operator tells EOC PARS are standard.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SAT                        |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | UNSAT                      |
| <u>STEP 11</u> :  | Operator reads item 11: We will issue a report on radiological conditions.                                                                                                                                                              | SAT                        |
| STANDARD:         | Operator tells EOC a report <b>on</b> radiological conditions will be issued.                                                                                                                                                           |                            |
| <u>COMMENTS</u> : |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |

the cost

\*\*Italicized Cues Are To Be Used Only If JPM Performance Is Being Simulated.

| <u>STANDARB</u> :<br><u>COMMENTS</u> : | Operator sets update schedule in item 12 and records name of EOC Duty<br>Officer. Operator signs out and records time and date.<br>Operator tells State and records name of Duty Officer. Operator signs out and<br>records time and date. | CRITICAL<br>STEP<br>Stop Time<br>SAT<br>UNSAT |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <u>STEP 13</u> :                       | Operator verifies all EOCs answered <b>roll</b> call. Recognizes Hanover County did <b>not.</b> Candidate recognizes need to call them by phone.                                                                                           | CRITICAL<br>STEP                              |
| STANDARD:                              | Operator recognizes need to contact Hanover by phone.                                                                                                                                                                                      | SAT                                           |
| COMMENTS:                              | Candidate doesn't need to make phone call. They just need to recognize the need. At this point the JPM is complete.                                                                                                                        | UNSAT                                         |
|                                        | END OF TASK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                               |

`~~-

## CANDIDATE CUE SHEET (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

# **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

Unit 1 has experienced a large break LOCA. A General Emergency has been declared. Release of radioactive material is presently occurring. Wind is from the NNE at 10 mph. Recommended offsite protective actions are standard. We will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State EOC.

All approvals needed by the Shift Manager will be provided by the examiner when requested.

# **INITIATING CUES:**

You are requested to make initial state and local notifications in accordance with EPIP 2.01, "Notification of State and Local Governments."

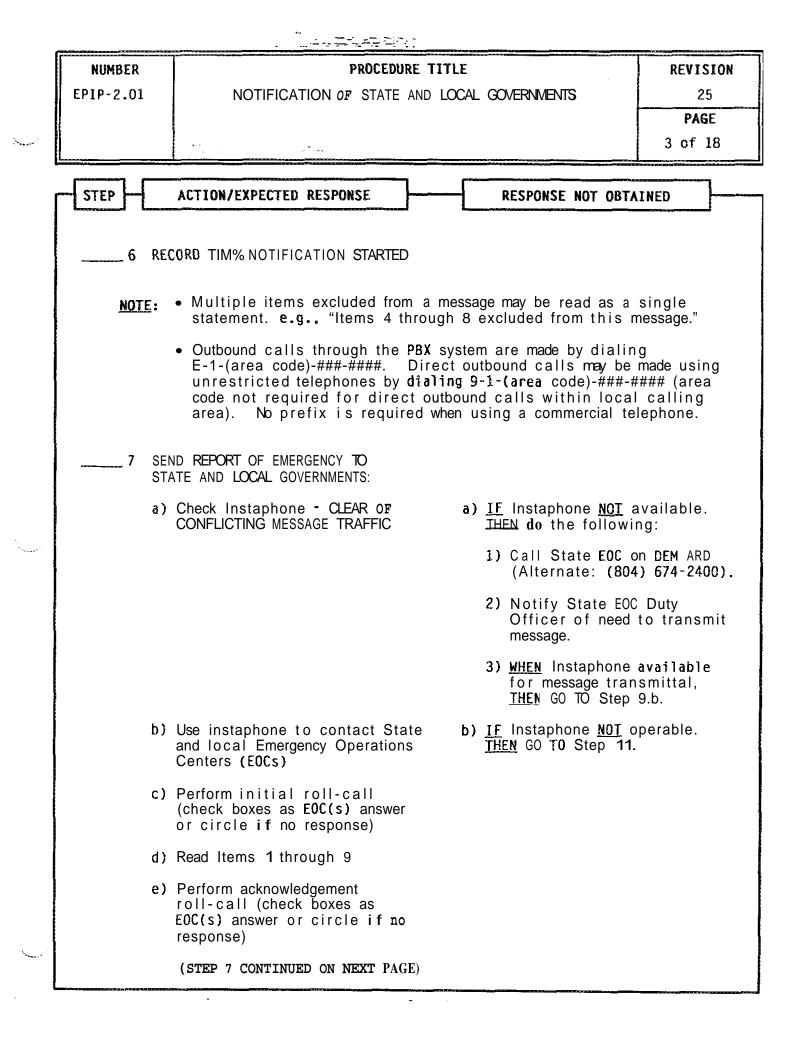
# VIRGINIA POWER NORTH ANNA PWER STATION EMERGENCY PLAN IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURE

| NUMBER                                                    | PROCEDURE TITLE                                            | REVISION |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| EPIP-2.01                                                 | NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS                | 25       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           | (With 3 Attachments)                                       | PAGE     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            | 1 of 18  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PURPOSE                                                   | дуда у самода — у <sup>1</sup>                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           | ally notify State and local governments of the declaration | of an    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           | y and to provide status updates related to the event.      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTRY CONBITIC                                            | DNS                                                        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           | he following:                                              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. An em                                                  | ergency has been declared.                                 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           | 2. Entry directed by Station Emergency Manager.            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           | Approvals on File                                          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 y 1921 19 4 7 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Effective Date <u>8/28/02</u>                              |          |  |  |  |  |  |

· . . . . . .

. .

| NUMBER        | PROCEDURE TI                                                                            | TLE                                                                                      | REVISIO                |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| EPIP-2.01     | NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND                                                               | LOCAL GOVERNMENTS                                                                        | 25                     |
|               | ••                                                                                      | -                                                                                        | <b>PAGE</b><br>2 of 18 |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |                        |
|               | ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE                                                                | RESPONSE NOT OBTA                                                                        |                        |
| 1 INI         | TIATE PROCEDURE:                                                                        |                                                                                          |                        |
| • E           | Зу:                                                                                     |                                                                                          |                        |
| С             | Date:                                                                                   |                                                                                          |                        |
| Т             | ime:                                                                                    |                                                                                          |                        |
| L             | ocation :                                                                               |                                                                                          |                        |
|               | CK FIRST REPORT OF EMERGENCY<br>EVENT - REQUIRED                                        | LE procedure previousl<br><u>THEN</u> continue from ste<br>identified during <b>reli</b> | p in effec             |
| <u>NOTE</u> : | <ul> <li>The initial notification of any<br/>completed within 15 minutes of</li> </ul>  | emergency classification<br>declaring the emergency <b>c</b>                             | must be<br>lass.       |
|               | <ul> <li>Items 4 through 8 on Attachment<br/>report of any emergency classif</li> </ul> |                                                                                          |                        |
|               | <ul> <li>Attachment 1. Instructions for<br/>State and Local Governments. ma</li> </ul>  | Completing Report of Eme<br>y be referenced as needed                                    | rgency t o             |
| (RE           | ORD INFORMATION ON ATTACHMENT 2<br>PORT OF EMERGENCY TO<br>TE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS)    |                                                                                          |                        |
| 4 CHE         | CK EMERGENCY - REMAINS IN EFFECT                                                        | <u>IF</u> emergency terminate<br>message sent. <u>THEN</u> do<br>following:              |                        |
|               |                                                                                         | a) Record reason event<br>in Item 3.                                                     | terminated             |
|               |                                                                                         | b) Record "State EOC-<br>of message not appl<br>bottom of Attachmer                      | icable" on             |
|               | E <b>SEM/RM</b> APPROVE <b>REPORT</b><br>itial at top of Attachment 2)                  |                                                                                          |                        |



| NUMBER    | PROCEDURE TI                                                                                     | TLE                                                                                  | REVISION               |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| EPIP-2.01 | NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND                                                                        | LOCAL GOVERNMENTS                                                                    | 25                     |
|           |                                                                                                  |                                                                                      | PAGE                   |
|           | ····                                                                                             |                                                                                      | 4 of 18                |
| STEP      | ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE                                                                         | RESPONSE NOT OB                                                                      |                        |
|           | END REPORT OF EMERGENCY TO<br>TATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: (Continu                               | ued)                                                                                 |                        |
| f         | ) Repeat any <b>items</b> upon request                                                           |                                                                                      |                        |
| g         | <ul> <li>Record date and time<br/>transmittal of Items 1 through</li> <li>9 completed</li> </ul> |                                                                                      |                        |
| h         | ) Check message reports emergency<br>- REMAINS IN EFFECT                                         | <b>h) <u>1F</u> State EOC ackn</b><br>message. <u>THEN</u> GO                        | owledged<br>TO Step 9. |
|           |                                                                                                  | <b>IF</b> State EOC did<br>acknowledge messa<br>the following:                       |                        |
|           |                                                                                                  | 1) Use DEM ARD ph<br>State EOC (Alte<br>674–2400 (ask<br>Officer)).                  | ernate: (804           |
|           |                                                                                                  | <b>IF</b> all means o<br>communications<br>ECC are inopera<br>the <b>following</b> : | with State             |
|           |                                                                                                  | a) Notify SEM/                                                                       | RM.                    |
|           |                                                                                                  | b) GO TO Step                                                                        | 9.                     |
|           |                                                                                                  | 2) Read Items $1$ the                                                                | rough 9.               |
|           |                                                                                                  | 3) GO TO Step 9.                                                                     |                        |
|           |                                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                        |
|           |                                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                        |
|           |                                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                        |
|           |                                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                        |
|           |                                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                        |
|           | (STEP 7 CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)                                                                  |                                                                                      |                        |

|                   |           |                                                                                                                 | -         | · · · .                                                                                |                                           |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                   | NUMBER    | PROCEDUR                                                                                                        | E TITLE   |                                                                                        | REVISION                                  |
|                   | EPIP-2.01 | NOTIFICATION OF STATE                                                                                           | AND LOCAL | GOVERNMENTS                                                                            | 25<br>PAGE                                |
|                   |           |                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                        |                                           |
| The second second |           |                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                        | § 81 18                                   |
|                   |           | ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE                                                                                        |           | RESPONSE NOT OBTA                                                                      |                                           |
|                   |           |                                                                                                                 | L         |                                                                                        |                                           |
|                   |           | ND REPORT OF EMERGENCY TO<br>ATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: (Co                                                     | ntinued)  |                                                                                        |                                           |
|                   | i)        | Use DEM ARD phone to contact<br>State EOC (Alternate: <b>(804)</b><br>674-2400 (ask for Duty Office)            |           | <u>IF</u> all means <b>of</b> con<br>with State EOC are<br><u>THEN</u> do the followin | inoperable.                               |
|                   |           |                                                                                                                 |           | 1) Use Instaphone t<br>Item 10 to local                                                |                                           |
|                   |           |                                                                                                                 |           | 2) Record the follow second page of A                                                  | wing on<br>ttachment 2:                   |
|                   |           |                                                                                                                 |           | <ul> <li>"Transmitted I<br/>local EOCs."</li> </ul>                                    | tem 10 to                                 |
|                   |           |                                                                                                                 |           | <ul> <li>Date and time<br/>to each local</li> </ul>                                    | le la |
|                   |           |                                                                                                                 |           | 3) GO TO Step 9.                                                                       |                                           |
|                   | j)        | Check State EOC acknowledged message                                                                            | j)        | Read Items <b>1</b> throug                                                             | h 9.                                      |
|                   | k)        | Read Items 10 and 11                                                                                            |           |                                                                                        |                                           |
|                   | 1)        | Consult with State <b>EOC Duty</b><br>Officer to determine desired<br>update message schedule                   |           |                                                                                        |                                           |
|                   | m)        | Record the following at Item 1                                                                                  | 2:        |                                                                                        |                                           |
|                   |           | • Update message schedule                                                                                       |           |                                                                                        |                                           |
|                   |           | • State ECC Duty Officer's nam                                                                                  | ie        |                                                                                        |                                           |
|                   |           | CORD DATE AND TIME TRANSMITTAL<br>ITEMS TO STATE EOC COMPLETE                                                   |           |                                                                                        |                                           |
|                   |           |                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                        |                                           |
|                   |           |                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                        |                                           |
| 1.<br>1. ang 1.   |           |                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                        |                                           |
| l                 | ·         | in a second state of the second |           |                                                                                        |                                           |

| NUMBER<br>EPIP-2.01 | PROCEDURE TITLE<br>NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS |                                                                                                               | REVISION<br>25<br>PAGE |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                     | <u> </u>                                                       | 6 of                                                                                                          |                        |
| -STEP A             | CTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE                                        | RESPONSE NOT OBTAINED                                                                                         |                        |
|                     | FY ALL LOCAL EOCS ANSWERED<br>DWLEDGEMENT ROLL CALL            | <b>LE</b> any <b>EOC(s) did <u>NOT</u> answer<br/>acknowledgement roll-call. <u>Th</u><br/>the following:</b> | I <u>EN</u> do         |
|                     |                                                                | a) Use telephone to call EOC(<br>that did not answer.                                                         | s)                     |
|                     |                                                                | b) Refer to the table below f<br>order of priority and list<br>local EOC phone numbers:                       |                        |
|                     |                                                                | Louisa: (540) 967-1234                                                                                        | (loca                  |
|                     |                                                                | Spotsylvania: (540) 582-7115                                                                                  |                        |
|                     |                                                                | Caroline: (804) 633-5555                                                                                      |                        |
|                     |                                                                | Orange: (540) 672-1234                                                                                        |                        |
|                     |                                                                | [Hanover: (804) 547-6140                                                                                      |                        |
|                     |                                                                | c) <u>IF</u> State <b>EOC</b> notified. <u>THE</u><br>read Items <b>1</b> through 9.                          | N                      |
|                     |                                                                | LE NO communications with EOC. <u>THEN</u> read Items 1 thro<br>10.                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                | d) Record the following on<br>Attachment 2:                                                                   |                        |
|                     |                                                                | <ul> <li>Method of contact.</li> </ul>                                                                        |                        |
|                     |                                                                | <ul> <li>Reason Instaphone failed known).</li> </ul>                                                          | (if                    |
|                     |                                                                | <ul> <li>Date and time of contact</li> </ul>                                                                  |                        |
| 10 G0 TC            | D STEP 12                                                      |                                                                                                               |                        |
|                     |                                                                |                                                                                                               |                        |
|                     |                                                                |                                                                                                               |                        |

-

| ·            |          |                                   | م المن التي المن المن المن المن المن المن المن المن    |         |                        |           |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|
|              | NUMBER   |                                   | PROCED                                                 | URE TIT | 'LE                    | REVISION  |
| E            | PIP-2.01 | NOT                               | NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS            |         | 25                     |           |
|              |          |                                   |                                                        |         |                        | PAGE      |
|              |          |                                   | · • • • •                                              |         |                        | 7 of 18   |
|              | STEP -   | ACTION/FYP                        | ECTED RESPONSE                                         |         | - RESPONSE NOT OBT     |           |
|              |          |                                   |                                                        |         |                        |           |
|              | NOTE     | Other personance                  | onnel may assist l<br>r telephones.                    | oy maki | ng notifications simul | taneously |
| -            |          | SEND ATTACHMEN<br>ALTERNATIVE MI  |                                                        |         |                        |           |
|              |          | a) Call State                     | EOC:                                                   |         |                        |           |
|              |          | 1) Use DEM<br>(804) 67<br>Duty Of | ARD (Alternate:<br>74-2400. <b>ask</b> for E<br>ficer) | EOC     |                        |           |
|              |          | 21 Read en                        | tire Attachment 2                                      |         |                        |           |
|              |          |                                   | <b>late/time</b> transmi<br>e EOC complete             | ttal    |                        |           |
| - Land V - T |          |                                   | ocal EOC and read                                      | 1       |                        |           |
|              | ſ        | Louisa:                           | (540) 967-1234 (                                       | local)  |                        |           |
|              |          | Spotsylvania:                     | (540) 582-7115                                         |         |                        |           |
|              |          | Caroline:                         | (804) 633-5555                                         |         |                        |           |
|              | ŀ        | Orange:                           | (540) 672-1234                                         |         |                        |           |
|              |          | Hanover:                          | (804) 537-6140                                         |         |                        |           |
|              | L        |                                   | <b>/time</b> transmittal<br>bugh <b>9</b> complete     | of      |                        |           |
| -            | 12       | NOTIFY SEM/RM                     | TRANSMITTAL WAS S                                      | ENT     |                        |           |
| _            |          | KEEP ATTACHMEN<br>PROCEDURE       | T 2 WITH THIS                                          |         |                        |           |
| 1            |          |                                   |                                                        |         |                        |           |
| ~ I          |          |                                   |                                                        |         |                        |           |

| NUMBER<br>EPIP-2.01 | PROCEDURE T<br>NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND                                                                                              |                  | REVISIO<br>25<br>PAGE<br>8 of 18 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| STEP                | ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE                                                                                                              | RESPONSE NOT OBT | AINED                            |
| EM<br>GO            | ECK IF ITEM 11 ON REPORT OF<br>ERGENCY <b>TO</b> STATE AND LOCAL<br>VERNMENTS INDICATES REPORT OF<br>DIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS ~ REQUIRED | GO TO Step 17.   |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                  |

че., *н* 

|     |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|     | NUMBER                                                | PROCEDURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TITLE                                                                                                                                                                                                       | REVISION                                          |
| E   | EPIP-2.01 NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
|     |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PAGE                                              |
| ~ [ |                                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9 of 18                                           |
|     |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
|     | STEP                                                  | ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RESPONSE NOT OBT                                                                                                                                                                                            | INED                                              |
|     |                                                       | <ul> <li>The initial Report of Radiological Conditions must be transmit of the State ECC (or State representatives in the LEOF/CEOF) soon as possible following the release of radioactive mater</li> <li>Follow-up reports should be issued approximately every 60 m or when there are changes in radiological conditions. Time be measured from time of delivery, time facsimile sent, or t verbal transmittal completed.</li> <li>The numbering sequence for Reports of Radiological Condition (Attachment 3) starts at #1 for the first report issued and separate from the numbering sequence for Reports of Emergence State and Local Governments (Attachment 2).</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
|     |                                                       | <u>OR</u><br>■ EPIP-4.03, DDSE ASSESSMENT<br>TEAM CONTROLLING PROCEDURE.<br>Attachment 1, Radiological<br>Status<br>Get Radiological Status report<br>from radiological assessment<br>organization<br>Check report - COMPLETE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul> <li>3) <u>WHEN</u> Radiological report becomes a <u>THEN</u> continue in procedure.</li> <li>c) <u>IF</u> blank items rem Radiological Status <u>THEN</u> return report radiological assess</li> </ul> | available.<br>h this<br>ain on<br>s report.<br>to |
|     | ,                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | organization for co                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |

| NUMBER    | PROCEDURE 1                                                                                         | TITLE                                                                        | REVISION                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| EPIP-2.01 | NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND                                                                           | NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS                                  |                                        |
|           |                                                                                                     |                                                                              | PAGE                                   |
|           |                                                                                                     |                                                                              | 10 of 18                               |
| (         |                                                                                                     | ······································                                       | ······································ |
| STEP      | ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE                                                                            | RESPONSE NOT OB                                                              | TAINED                                 |
| 1.0       |                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                        |
|           | SEND REPORT OF RADIOLOGICAL<br>CONDITIONS TO THE STATE TO EOC:                                      |                                                                              |                                        |
|           | a) Attach Radiological Status<br>report to Attachment 3                                             |                                                                              |                                        |
|           | b) Follow Attachment 3 Part I.<br>Instructions for Worth Anna<br>Emergency Communicator             |                                                                              |                                        |
|           | c) Cheek Report of Radiological<br>Conditions to the State - SENT<br>VIA FACSIMILE MACHINE          | c) <u>IF</u> Radiological S<br>communicated verb<br>delivered. <u>THEN</u> G | ally or                                |
|           | <ul> <li>Allow 5 minutes for State EOC<br/>Duty Officer tu verify receipt<br/>of message</li> </ul> |                                                                              |                                        |
| e)        | e) Check receipt of message -<br>VERIFIED BY STATE EOC DUTY<br>OFFICER                              | e) <u>IF</u> receipt of mes<br>verified. <u>THEN</u> do                      |                                        |
|           | OFFICER                                                                                             | 1) Call State EOC<br>(Alternate: (80                                         |                                        |
|           |                                                                                                     | 2) Ask State EOC (<br>if message rece                                        |                                        |
|           |                                                                                                     | 3) <u>IF</u> receipt of r<br>verified. <u>THEN</u><br>Step 16.f.             |                                        |
|           |                                                                                                     | ⊥E message <u>NOT</u><br>IHEM do the fol                                     |                                        |
|           |                                                                                                     | a) Follow Attac<br>∎ Item 6 ins                                              |                                        |
|           |                                                                                                     | b) GO TO Step 1                                                              | 6.g.                                   |
|           | f) Record Date/Time verified on<br>Attachment 3 Part III Item 1                                     |                                                                              |                                        |
|           | g) Notify SEM/RM transmittal - SENT                                                                 |                                                                              |                                        |
|           | <ul> <li>h) Keep Attachment 3 with this<br/>procedure</li> </ul>                                    |                                                                              |                                        |

| NUMBER    | PROCEDURE TITL                                                                                                                                              | Ε                                                           | REVISION                                              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| EPIP-2.01 | NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND LO                                                                                                                                | CAL GOVERNMENTS                                             |                                                       |
|           |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             | PAGE                                                  |
|           |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             | 11 of 18                                              |
| STEP      | ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE                                                                                                                                    | PESPONISE                                                   | NOT OBTAINED                                          |
|           |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             |                                                       |
| NOT       | E: Follow-up reports of emergency cond<br>and local governments approximately<br>message notification start time) or<br>emergency conditions. unless otherw | every 60 minut<br>when there are                            | es (from previous<br>changes in                       |
| 17        | CHECK ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE<br>UPDATE CONDITIONS - EXISTS:                                                                                           | <u>WHEN</u> Report of<br>update condition<br>RETURN TO Step | Emergency message<br>ons satisfied. <u>THEN</u><br>3. |
|           | <ul> <li>Status of any of the following<br/>Report of Emergency items -<br/>CHANGED:</li> </ul>                                                             | WHEN Report of<br>Conditions mes                            |                                                       |
|           | <ul> <li>Emergency class (including event termination)</li> </ul>                                                                                           | TO Step 15.                                                 |                                                       |
|           | <ul> <li>Qffsite Assistance Required</li> <li>Site Evacuation</li> <li>Prognosis Worsening</li> </ul>                                                       | LE termination<br>sent. <u>THEN</u> GO                      | message has been<br>TO Step 27.                       |
|           | <ul> <li>Radioactive Release</li> <li>Protective Action<br/>Recommendation</li> </ul>                                                                       |                                                             |                                                       |
|           | OR                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                       |
|           | <ul> <li>Updated Radiological Status<br/>report provided by radiological<br/>assessment organization</li> </ul>                                             |                                                             |                                                       |
|           | OR                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                       |
|           | Follow-up report due IAW<br>schedule established with State<br>EOC Duty Officer                                                                             |                                                             |                                                       |
| 18        | RETURN TO APPLICABLE STEP AS<br>INDICATED BELOW:                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                                       |
|           | Report of Emergency to State and Local                                                                                                                      | Governments I                                               | RETURN TO Step 3                                      |
| 1         | Report of Radiological Conditions to th                                                                                                                     | e State                                                     | RETURN TO Step 15                                     |

×.,

| EPIP-2.01 NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | میں ایک ایک رواند کی بعد ایک و ایک ایک و ایک<br>ایک ایک ایک و ای<br>و ایک و ای | -                         | an a |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:       • Data may be obtained from meteorological panel charts (via TSC staff communicating with Control Room when PCS not available) or PCS (by selecting WEATHER from Group Display Menu).         • Both the PCS WEATHER Group Display and the PCS ERDS RAD / MET Group Display contain meteorological information averaged over the previous 15 minutes.        19       CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE        19       CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE        11       JE on-site data NOT available.        12       JE on-site data NOT available.        13       JE on-site data NOT available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | NUMBER        | PROCEDURE -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TITLE                     | REVISION                                 |
| Image: Step Action/Expected Response       Response Not Obtained         NOTE:       Data may be obtained from meteorological panel charts (via TSC staff communicating with Control Room when PCS not available) or PCS (by selecting WEATHER from Group Display Menu).         • Both the PCS WEATHER Group Display and the PCS ERDS RAD / MET Group Display contain meteorological information averaged over the previous 15 minutes.         19       CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE         INFORMATION - AVAILABLE       IE on-site data NOT available. IHEN do the following:         • Company Weather Center: (804) 273-3025.       • National Weather Service (NWS): (800) 737-8624.         • Have HP initiate EPIP-4.10 BETERMINATION OF X/Q.       •) Give meteorological information from at o requestor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PIP-2.01      | NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D LOCAL GOVERNMENTS       | 25                                       |
| STEP       ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE       RESPONSE NOT OBTAINED         NOTE:       Data may be obtained from meteorological panel charts (via TSC staff communicating with Control Room when PCS not available) or PCS (by selecting WEATHER from Group Display Menu).         • Both the PCS WEATHER Group Display and the PCS ERDS RAD / MET Group Display contain meteorological information averaged over the previous 15 minutes.         19       CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE         19       CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE         19       CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE         10       CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE         11       CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE         12       On-site data NOT available. IHEN do the following:         a)       Get regional information from one of the following:         a)       Get regional information from one of the following:         b)       Give meteorological information of X/Q.         b)       Give meteorological information from a to requestor.         c)       RETURN T0 procedure step in the term of the provide the term of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           | PAGE                                     |
| <ul> <li>NOTE: Data may be obtained from meteorological panel charts (via TSC staff communicating with Control Room when PCS not available) or PCS (by selecting WEATHER from Group Display Menu).</li> <li>Both the PCS WEATHER Group Display and the PCS ERDS RAD / MET Group Display contain meteorological information averaged over the previous 15 minutes.</li> <li>19 CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE</li> <li>19 CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE</li> <li>19 CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE</li> <li>10 CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE</li> <li>11 Get regional information from one of the following:         <ul> <li>Company Weather Center: (804) 273-3025.</li> <li>National Weather Service (NWS): (800) 737-8624.</li> <li>Have HP initiate EPIP-4.10 BETERMINATION OF X/0.</li> <li>b) Give meteorological information formation formation formation formation one of the previous formation formation (NWS): (800) 737-8624.</li> <li>Have HP initiate EPIP-4.10 BETERMINATION OF X/0.</li> <li>b) Give meteorological information formation formati</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           | 12 07 18                                 |
| <ul> <li>staff communicating with Control Room when PCS not available) or PCS (by selecting WEATHER from Group Display Menu).</li> <li>Both the PCS WEATHER Group Display and the PCS ERDS RAD / MET Group Display contain meteorological information averaged over the previous 15 minutes.</li> <li>19 CHECK ON-SITE METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION - AVAILABLE</li> <li>INFORMATION - AVAILABLE</li> <li>ILE on-site data NOT available. ILLEN do the following:</li> <li>a) Get regional information from one of the following:</li> <li>Company Weather Center: (804) 273-3025.</li> <li>National Weather Service (NWS): (800) 737-8624.</li> <li>Have HP initiate EPIP-4.10 BETERMINATION OF X/Q.</li> <li>b) Give meteorological information formation formation or procedure step in the provide of the following formation of the following formation of the following formation fo</li></ul> | STEP -        | ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RESPONSE NOT OB           |                                          |
| Group Display contain meteorological information averaged over the previous 15 minutes.<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>NOTE</u> : | staff communicating with Contr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | rol Room when PCS not ava | (via TSC<br>ilable) or                   |
| <ul> <li>INFORMATION - AVAILABLE</li> <li>IHEN do the following:         <ul> <li>a) Get regional information from one of the following:</li> <li>Company Weather Center: (804) 273-3025.</li> <li>National Weather Service (NWS): (800) 737-8624.</li> <li>Have HP initiate EPIP-4.10 BETERMINATION OF X/Q.</li> <li>b) Give meteorological information for requestor.</li> <li>c) RETURN TO procedure step in</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | Group Display contain meteorol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                                          |
| one of the following:<br>• Company Weather Center:<br>(804) 273-3025.<br>• National Weather Service<br>(NWS): (800) 737-8624.<br>• Have HP initiate EPIP-4.10<br>BETERMINATION OF X/Q.<br>b) Give meteorological informato<br>to requestor.<br>c) RETURN TO procedure step in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |
| <ul> <li>(804) 273-3025.</li> <li>National Weather Service<br/>(NWS): (800) 737-8624.</li> <li>Have HP initiate EPIP-4.10<br/>BETERMINATION OF X/Q.</li> <li>b) Give meteorological informa<br/>to requestor.</li> <li>c) RETURN TO procedure step in</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |
| <ul> <li>(NWS): (800) 737-8624.</li> <li>Have HP initiate EPIP-4.10<br/>BETERMINATION OF X/Q.</li> <li>b) Give meteorological informato requestor.</li> <li>c) RETURN TO procedure step in</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           | Center:                                  |
| BETERMINATION OF X/Q.<br>b) Give meteorological informa<br>to requestor.<br>c) RETURN TO procedure step in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |
| to requestor.<br>c) RETURN TO procedure step in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           | al information                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           | re step in                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                                          |

,

| NUMBER    |                                                                              | PROCEDURE TITLE                                       |                 | REVISIO  |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| EPIP-2.01 | NOTIFICAT                                                                    | TION OF STATE AND LOC                                 | AL GOVERNMENTS  | 25       |
|           |                                                                              |                                                       |                 | PAGE     |
|           |                                                                              |                                                       |                 | 13 of 18 |
| STEP -    | ACTION/EXPECTED                                                              | RESPONSE                                              | RESPONSE NOT OB | TAINED   |
| INF       | T ON-SITE METEOR<br>ORMATION AS REQU<br>Refer to specifi<br>acquire requeste | VESTED:<br>ed step(s) to                              |                 |          |
| Tem       | perature                                                                     | Step 21                                               | ך<br>ר          |          |
|           | 1 Speed                                                                      | Step 22                                               |                 |          |
| Wind      | Direction                                                                    | Step 23                                               | 1               |          |
| Affe      | cted Sectors                                                                 | Steps 23 and 24                                       |                 |          |
| Sta       | bility Class                                                                 | Step <b>25</b>                                        | 1               |          |
|           | Give meteorolog<br>to requestor                                              |                                                       | _               |          |
| C)        | RETURN TO procedeffect                                                       | lure step in                                          |                 |          |
|           | TEMPERATURE FRC<br>IPERATURE INDICAT                                         |                                                       |                 |          |
|           |                                                                              | f wind speed is the M<br>rnates sources are (1<br>el. |                 |          |
| 22 GET    | WIND SPEED                                                                   |                                                       |                 |          |
|           |                                                                              |                                                       |                 |          |
|           |                                                                              |                                                       |                 |          |
|           |                                                                              |                                                       |                 |          |
|           |                                                                              |                                                       |                 |          |
|           |                                                                              |                                                       |                 |          |

| NUMBER        |                                                                                           |                                                                                 | PROCEDURE T                                                                           | ITLE                                        |                                                                           | REVISI                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| PIP-2.01      | NOT                                                                                       | IFICATION 0                                                                     | F STATE AND                                                                           | LOCAL GOVE                                  | RNMENTS                                                                   | 25                                               |
|               |                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                             | ×                                                                         | PAGE                                             |
|               |                                                                                           | ~ <sup>-</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                             |                                                                           | 14 of 1                                          |
| STEP -        | ACTION/EXPE                                                                               | ECTED RESPO                                                                     | NSE                                                                                   | RE                                          | SPONSE NOT C                                                              | BTAINED                                          |
| <u>NOTE</u> : | <ul> <li>An approximation should be</li> </ul>                                            | kimate avera<br>e determined                                                    | age wind dir<br>d.                                                                    | ection for                                  | previous 15                                                               | 5 minutes                                        |
|               | indicator                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                             | lain Tower <b>Lo</b><br>Ickup Tower.                                      | wer<br>and (2) Main                              |
|               |                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                             | npass point t<br>Ist North Ea                                             | he rind blows<br>st (ENE).                       |
|               |                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                             |                                                                           |                                                  |
|               | T WIND DIREC                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                             |                                                                           |                                                  |
|               | -                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                       | COMPASS<br>POINT                            | DEGREES                                                                   | COMPASS<br>POINT                                 |
|               | MPASS POINT                                                                               | WIND BLOWIN                                                                     | NG FROM:                                                                              |                                             | DEGREES<br>350-371                                                        |                                                  |
|               | MPASS POINT                                                                               | WIND BLOWIN<br>Compass<br>Point                                                 | NG FROM:<br>DEGREES                                                                   | POINT                                       |                                                                           | POINT                                            |
|               | MPASS POINT<br>DEGREES<br>0-11                                                            | WIND BLOWIN<br>COMPASS<br>POINT<br>N                                            | NG FROM:<br>DEGREES<br>192-214                                                        | POINT                                       | 350-371                                                                   | POINT                                            |
|               | MPASS POINT<br>DEGREES<br>0-11<br>12-34                                                   | WIND BLOWIN<br>COMPASS<br>POINT<br>N<br>NNE                                     | NG FROM:<br>DEGREES<br>192-214<br>215-236                                             | POINT<br>SSW<br>SW                          | 350-371<br>372-394                                                        | POINT<br>N<br>NNE                                |
|               | MPASS POINT<br>DEGREES<br>0-11<br>12-34<br>35-56                                          | WIND BLOWIN<br>COMPASS<br>POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE                               | NG FROM:<br>DEGREES<br>192-214<br>215-236<br>237-259                                  | POINT<br>SSW<br>SW<br>WSW                   | 350-371<br>372-394<br>395-416                                             | POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE                          |
|               | MPASS POINT<br>DEGREES<br>0-11<br>12-34<br>35-56<br>57-79                                 | WIND BLOWIN<br>COMPASS<br>POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE<br>ENE                        | NG FROM:<br>DEGREES<br>192-214<br>215-236<br>237-259<br>260-281                       | POINT<br>SSW<br>SW<br>WSW<br>W              | 350-371<br>372-394<br>395-416<br>417-439                                  | POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE<br>ENE                   |
|               | MPASS POINT<br>DEGREES<br>0-11<br>12-34<br>35-56<br>57-79<br>80-101                       | WIND BLOWIN<br>COMPASS<br>POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE<br>ENE<br>E                   | NG FROM:<br>DEGREES<br>192-214<br>215-236<br>237-259<br>260-281<br>282-304            | POINT<br>SSW<br>SW<br>WSW<br>W<br>WNW       | 350-371<br>372-394<br>395-416<br>417-439<br>440-461                       | POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE<br>ENE<br>E              |
|               | MPASS POINT<br>DEGREES<br>0-11<br>12-34<br>35-56<br>57-79<br>80-101<br>102-124            | WIND BLOWIN<br>COMPASS<br>POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE<br>ENE<br>E<br>ESE            | NG FROM:<br>DEGREES<br>192-214<br>215-236<br>237-259<br>260-281<br>282-304<br>305-326 | POINT<br>SSW<br>SW<br>WSW<br>W<br>WNW<br>NW | 350-371<br>372-394<br>395-416<br>417-439<br>440-461<br>461-484            | POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE<br>ENE<br>E<br>ESE       |
|               | MPASS POINT<br>DEGREES<br>0-11<br>12-34<br>35-56<br>57-79<br>80-101<br>102-124<br>125-146 | WIND BLOWIN<br>COMPASS<br>POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE<br>ENE<br>E<br>E<br>ESE<br>SE | NG FROM:<br>DEGREES<br>192-214<br>215-236<br>237-259<br>260-281<br>282-304<br>305-326 | POINT<br>SSW<br>SW<br>WSW<br>W<br>WNW<br>NW | 350-371<br>372-394<br>395-416<br>417-439<br>440-461<br>461-484<br>485-506 | POINT<br>N<br>NNE<br>NE<br>ENE<br>E<br>ESE<br>SE |

~~~~

NUMBER		PROCEDURE	TITLE	REVISIO
EPIP-2.01	NOTIFI	CATION OF STATE AND	D LOCAL GOVERNME	INTS 25
				PAGE
		- "orr		15 of 18
STEP -	ACTION/EXPECT	ors are recorded u	L <u></u>	designations.
24 D	ETERMINE DOWNWI	ND SECTORS:		
24 c		ND SECTORS: DOWNWIND SECTORS	COMPASS POINT	DOWNWIND SECTORS
24 E			COMPASS POINT S	DOWNWIND SECTORS R - A - B
24 c	COMPASS POINT	DOWNWIND SECTORS		
24 c	COMPASS POINT N	DOWNWIND SECTORS H - J - K	S	R - A - B
24 c	COMPASS POINT N NNE	DOWNWIND SECTORS H - J - K J - K - L	S SSW	R - A - B A - B - C

N - P - Q

P - Q - R

Q - R - A

ESE

SE

SSE

· • • • •

E - F - G

F - G - H

G - H - J

WNW

NW

NNW

NUMBER		PROCEDUR	ETITLE		REVISION
EPIP-2.01	NOTI	FICATION OF STATE	AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT	rs	25
					PAGE
		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			16 of 18
- STEP -	ACTION/EXPE	CTED RESPONSE	RESPONSE	NOT OBTAI	NED
NOT			referred source of s is the secondary sou		class.
		closer to "G" sho r Sigma Theta value	uld be used if unabl e.	le to disti	nguish
		the range of the	below for Oelta T an	nd Sigma Ir Indicatori	n the
25	less than Control Ro	the range of the o com. Indications a und on these tables	chart recorder and i re not expected to r	ndicator i	n the
25	less than Control Ro ranges fou DETERMINE STAB	the range of the o com. Indications a und on these tables	chart recorder and i re not expected to r	ndicator i ead outsid	n the le the
25	less than Control Ro ranges fou DETERMINE STAB MAIN TOWE	the range of the operations a not on these tables BILITY CLASS:	chart recorder and i re not expected to r 3.	ndicator i ead outsid ÆR SIGMA 1	n the le the THETA
25	less than Control Ro ranges fou DETERMINE STAB MAIN TOWE	the range of the com. Indications a und on these tables SILITY CLASS: TR OELTA T	chart recorder and i re not expected to r s. BACKUP TOA	ndicator i ead outsid ÆR SIGMA 1	n the le the THETA
25	less than Control Ro ranges fou DETERMINE STAB MAIN TOWE DELTA T (°F)	the range of the com. Indications a and on these tables BILITY CLASS: TR OELTA T STABILITY CLASS	chart recorder and i re not expected to r S. BACKUP TOM SIGMA THETA (°)	ndicator i ead outsid ÆR SIGMA 1 STABILIT	n the le the THETA TY CLASS
25	less than Control Ro ranges fou DETERMINE STAB MAIN TOWE DELTA T (°F) ≤ -1.31	the range of the com. Indications a and on these tables BILITY CLASS: TROELTA T STABILITY CLASS = A	chart recorder and i re not expected to r S. BACKUP TOM SIGMA THETA (°) ≥ 22.5	ndicator i ead outsid AR SIGMA T STABILIT	n the le the THETA TY CLASS A
25	less than Control Ro ranges fou DETERMINE STAB MAIN TOWE DELTA T (°F) ≤ -1.31 -1.30 to -1.18	the range of the open Indications a and on these tables BILITY CLASS: ROELTA T STABILITY CLASS = A B	chart recorder and i re not expected to r s. BACKUP TOM SIGMA THETA (°) ≥ 22.5 22.4 to 17.5	ndicator i ead outsid AR SIGMA T STABILIT = =	n the le the THETA TY CLASS A B
25	less than Control Ro ranges fou DETERMINE STAB MAIN TOWE DELTA T (°F) ≤ -1.31 -1.30 to -1.18 -1.19 to -1.04	the range of the com. Indications a und on these tables BILITY CLASS: TOELTA T STABILITY CLASS = A = B = C	chart recorder and i re not expected to r S. BACKUP TOM SIGMA THETA (°) ≥ 22.5 22.4 to 17.5 19.4 to 12.5	ndicator i ead outsid AR SIGMA T STABILIT = = =	n the le the THETA TY CLASS A B C
	less than Control Ro ranges fou DETERMINE STAB MAIN TOWE DELTA T (°F) ≤ -1.31 -1.30 to -1.18 -1.19 to -1.04 -1.03 to -0.35	the range of the com. Indications a und on these tables BILITY CLASS: TOELTA T STABILITY CLASS = A = B = C = D	chart recorder and i re not expected to r S. BACKUP TOM SIGMA THETA (°) ≥ 22.5 22.4 to 17.5 19.4 to 12.5 12.4 to 7.5	ndicator i ead outsid AR SIGMA T STABILIT = = =	n the le the IHETA TY CLASS A B C D

	NUMBER	PROCEDUR	E TITLE	REVISION
	EPIP-2.01	NOTIFICATION OF STATE	AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	25
				PAGE
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		17 of 18
L]		
r		ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE	RESPONSE NOT OBT	
	L			
	<u>NOTE</u> :	Responsibilities may be transf to another facility. e.g., Con	ntrol Room to TSC, Control R	cility or · oom to LEOF
		or CEOF. or TSC to LEOF or CEC	JF.	
		ANSFER RESPONSIBILITY FOR ATE/LOCAL NOTIFICATIONS:		
	a)	Notify SEM (or RM if in LEOF/CEOF)		
	b)	Tell relief Emergency Communicator about current event status		
	c)	Review most recently completed Attachments 2 and 3 with relie		
·	d)	Tell relief Emergency Communicator when next notification is due		
	e)	Provide this procedure and all attachments or send copies of attachments to relief		
	f)	Have relief/turnover recorded in event log		
	g)	Check - IMTERFACILITY TURNOVER HAS BEEN COMPLETED	g) RETURN TO step in e to relief.	effect prior

	NUMBER	PROCEDURE TI	TLE	REVISION
	EPIP-2.01	NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND	LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	25
				PAGE
ا میں				18 of 18
1	-STEP	ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE	RESPONSE NOT OBTA	
	L			<u> </u>
	27 TEF	RMINATE PROCEDURE:		
	• (Give EPIP-2.01, forms and other		
		applicable records to the Control Room STA (TSC Emergency Procedures Coordinator or EOF Services Coordinator)		
2	• (Completed by:		
	1	Date:		
	I	Гіте:		
		-END-		
ĺ				
1. Na 19				
ĺ				
ĺ				
ĺ				
l				

NUMBER	ATTACHMENT TITLE RE	VISION
EPIP-2.01	INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING REPORT OF EMERGENCY TO	25
ATTACHMENT		PAGE
1		of 7
Form Field	Instructions for Preoarina Fora:	
Approval (SEM or RM)	Leave blank. (The Station Emergency Manager (SEM) or Recov Manager (RM) signs/initials this space after message is dra	
Message #	Record sequential message number on pages I and 2.	
	A single numbering sequence is used for Reports of Emergenc State and Local Governments (Attachment 2) from the initial classification until the Emergency Plan is exited. The num sequence for Reports of Radiological Conditions to the State (Attachment 3) is separate.	bering
Notification Start Time	Leave blank. (Enter notification start time when beginning transmittal of the approved message.)	
Location	Check off facility from which notification will be made.	
Roll Call	Leave blank. (Check off recipients of the emergency message they answer the roll call.)	e whei
	NOTE: • Information to complete Items 1-2 and 4-7 obtained SEM/RM.	d fron
	 Items 4. 5. 6, 7 and/or 8 are optional for a mess reporting initial entry into the Emergency Plan o emergency class change. including emergency termin and may be checked 'Excluded from this message.' 	ran
	 Inclusion of optional items. e.g., Item 6. Evacual of onsite personnel. should be considered when it result in avoiding an immediate follow-up message. 	can
ltem 1	Emergency Class.	
	⊥E message initial or follow-up report. <u>THEN</u> do the followin	g:
	a. Check block for highest applicable emergency class.	
	b. Enter time (0001-2400) and date of declaration.	
	LE initial message is also a termination report, THEN record time of termination Item 3 .	ł
	IF message emergency termination report. <u>THEN</u> do the followi	ng:
	a. Check Emergency Terminated block.	
	b. Complete Items 2, 3 and 9.	

NUMBER	ATTACHMENT TITLE	REVISION
EPIP-2.01	INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING REPORT OF EMERGENCY TO	25
ATTACHMENT	STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	PAGE
1		2 of 7
<u>Form Field</u>	Instructions for Preparing Form:	
ltem 2	Release of radioactive material.	
	The SEM/RM determines whether a release of radioactive is occurring. has occurred. has occurred and has been or <i>is</i> projected to occur based on plant indications a consultation with the RAD/RAC. For the purposes of a messages. release refers to a radiological release a to the emergency event.	n terminated, and/or emergency
ltem 3	Remarks / Description of event.	
	Write Remarks / Description of event in plain language technical jargon. abbreviations and acronyms.	ge. Avoid
	Explain any change in the prognosis of situation (Ite reported in the previous message.	m 7)
	LE Item 2 indicated a radiological release is occurri occurred. <u>THEN</u> remarks should be entered placing the context. e.g., release is estimated to be confined to release estimated to be within normal plant limits. dose rates are below offsite protective action levels	release in the site. site boundar
	Avoid repeating Remarks / Description of event from t message.	he previous
	The description should describe current conditions at the report approved by the SEM/RM.	t the time
ltem 4	Assistance requested.	
	[1 Excluded from this message may be checked for the report of any emergency class only (including termina	
	This item documents requests that have been made for assistance from off-site Organizations suck as from f departments, rescue squads or law enforcement agencie local law enforcement, Virginia State Police. Federal investigation. etc.). This item is NOT for reauestin A check block for other off-site organizations and sp a description of the off-site organization is provide Department of Energy.	ire s. including Bureau of <u>q assistance</u> ace to recor
	Continue to record requests for assistance until the been canceled or off-site assistance has been release ambulance. continue to record request for assistance ambulance has been released from the hospital.	d. For an

,			
	NUMBER	ATTACHMENT TITLE	REVISION
	EPIP-2.01	INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING REPORT OF EMERGENCY TO	25
	ATTACHMENT	STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	PAGE
-	1		3 of 7
1			
	<u>Form Field</u>	Instructions for Preoarina Form:	
	ltem 5	Emergency Response Actions Underway.	
		[3 Excluded from this message may be checked for the report of any emergency class only (including termina	initial tion).
		Check blocks are provided fer the following:	
		[] Station monitoring teams dispatched offsite (team dispatched for any emergency classification. but disp generally required at the Site Area Emergency and Ger Emergency classifications)	atch is
		[] Station emergency personnel called in (unless specific circumstances are involved. station emergency personn called-in at an Alert or higher emergency class. but called-in for a Notification of Unusual Event)	el are
		E 1 Other (examples of other emergency response action include dispatch of damage control teams, relocation personnel from selected areas. etc.)	
	Item 6	Evacuation of onsite personnel.	
		I Excluded from this message may be checked for the report of any emergency class only (including termina	initial tion).
		The Remote Assembly Area is selected in accordance wi SITE EVACUATION.	th EPIP-5.05,
		An 'Other' check block is provided in case personnel to different location. e.g., local evacuation assembly	
		Early release of personnel. i.e., non-essential person home early, is reported in Item 3, Remarks / Descript	
		Continue to record evacuation of onsite personnel unt personnel released from the applicable Remote Assembly	
۵.,			
100 mg			
l			

STRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING REPORT OF EMERGENCY TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS <u>estructions for Preparing Form</u> : OTE: Changes in the prognosis of situation should b in Item 3. Remarks / Description of event. rognosis of situation.] Excluded from this message may be checked for the eport of any emergency class only (including termina the 'Other" check block can be used to provide an ind nticipated event termination. e.g., emergency will b hen unit reaches cold shutdown at or about 1700 hour eteorological data.	initial tion). ication of e terminate
 Astructions for Preparing Form: CIE: Changes in the prognosis of situation should be in Item 3. Remarks / Description of event. rognosis of situation. J Excluded from this message may be checked for the eport of any emergency class only (including termination of event termination. e.g., emergency will be been unit reaches cold shutdown at or about 1700 hour 	4 of 7 e explaine initial tion). ication of e terminate
 CTE: Changes in the prognosis of situation should bin Item 3. Remarks / Description of event. rognosis of situation. J Excluded from this message may be checked for the eport of any emergency class only (including termination of event termination. e.g., emergency will be been unit reaches cold shutdown at or about 1700 hour 	e explaine initial tion). ication of e terminate
 CTE: Changes in the prognosis of situation should bin Item 3. Remarks / Description of event. rognosis of situation. J Excluded from this message may be checked for the eport of any emergency class only (including termination of event termination. e.g., emergency will be been unit reaches cold shutdown at or about 1700 hour 	initial tion). ication of e terminate
 CTE: Changes in the prognosis of situation should bin Item 3. Remarks / Description of event. rognosis of situation. J Excluded from this message may be checked for the eport of any emergency class only (including termination of event termination. e.g., emergency will be been unit reaches cold shutdown at or about 1700 hour 	initial tion). ication of e terminate
<pre>in Item 3. Remarks / Description of event. rognosis of situation.] Excluded from this message may be checked for the eport of any emergency class only (including termina ne 'Other" check block can be used to provide an ind nticipated event termination. e.g., emergency will b nen unit reaches cold shutdown at or about 1700 hour</pre>	initial tion). ication of e terminate
] Excluded from this message may be checked for the eport of any emergency class only (including termina me 'Other" check block can be used to provide an ind nticipated event termination. e.g. , emergency will b men unit reaches cold shutdown at or about 1700 hour	tion). ication of e terminate
eport of any emergency class only (including termina ne 'Other" check block can be used to provide an ind nticipated event termination. e.g., emergency will b nen unit reaches cold shutdown at or about 1700 hour	tion). ication of e terminate
nticipated event termination. e.g., emergency will b nen unit reaches cold shutdown at or about 1700 hour	e terminate
ateorological data	
Gooviningtoos uala.	
1 Excluded from this message may be checked for the eport of any emergency class only (including termina	
] Not available may he checked when waiting for met formation will delay transmission of a message. Ef otain meteorological data from alternative sources sl elay sending emergency messages.	forts to
neck [I Eased on onsite measurements when meteorolo formation is acquired from onsite instruments.	gical
nsite measurements may be acquired from any of the fo	ollowing:
PCS WEATHER Group Display (15-minute average)	
PCS ERDS RAD / MET Group Display (15-minute averag	e)
Control Room meteorological panel charts (approxime for previous 15 minutes) (communicate with Control when PCS not available in other facilities1	ate average Room staf
r Item 8, Meteorological data. continued on following	g page.]
	for previous 15 minutes) (communicate with Control when PCS not available in other facilities1

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NUMBER	ATTACHMENT TITLE	REVISION
EPIP-2.01	INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING REPORT OF EMERGENCY TO	25
ATTACHMENT	STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	PAGE
1		5 of 7
Form Field	Instructions for Preparing Form;	
Item 8 [continued]	Meteorological data.]	
	Multiple indications of wind direction and wind speed avaiiable. The priority for using these indications i	
	1 Main Tower Lower Level	
	2 Backup Tower	
	3 Main Tower Upper Level	
	Check [] Eased on offsite regional data when onsite n are NOT available. Regional wind speed and wind direc may be obtained from the following in the order indica	ction data
	1 Company Weather Center. (804) 273-3025	
	2 National Weather Service (NWS), (800) 737-8624	
	Use the following table to convert indicated degree re compass point wind blowing from.	ading to
	OFGREES COMPASS POINT	
	0-11 or 350-371 N (NORTH) 12-34 or 372-394 NNE (NORTH NORTHEA) 35-56 or 395-416 NE (NORTH NORTHEA) 57-79 or 417-439 ENE (EAST NORTHEA) 80-101 or 440-461 E (EAST) 102-124 or 462-484 ESE (EAST SOUTHEAS) 102-124 or 485-506 SE (SOUTH SOUTHEA) 125-146 or 485-506 SE (SOUTH SOUTHEA) 147-169 or 530-540 S (SOUTH SOUTHEA) 192-214 SSW (SOUTH SOUTHWEA) SSW (SOUTHWEST) 237-259 WSW (WEST SOUTHWEST) WWW (WEST NORTHWEA) 305-326 WW (NORTH NORTHWEA) NWW (NORTH NORTHWAA) 327-349 NWW (NORTH NORTHWAA) NWW NORTH NORTHWAA)	IST] ST) AST) IEST) IST) IEST)
	Record wind direction in compass point wind is blowing	j from,

Record wind speed.

N.

L

	-	_	_	
		100		

ATTACHMENT	TITLE

EPIP-2.01 ATTACHMENT

1

NUMBER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING REPORT OF EMERGENCY TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

25 PAGE

6 of 7

Farm Field	Instructions for Preparing Form:
Item 9	Emergency Communicator identification.
	Enter name of Emergency Communicator.
Roll Call	Leave blank. (Check off recipients of the emergency message when they answer the roll call.)
Message Close-Out	Leave blank. (Check off facility from which notification was made and enter date/time after transmitting items 1–9.)
ltem 10	Recommended offsite protective actions.
	LE Item 1 indicates the emergency class is a Notification of Unusual Event, Alert or Site Area Emergency, <u>THEN</u> check [1 None.
	<u>IF</u> Item 1 indicates the emergency class is a General Emergency. THEN copy recommended offsite protective action from EPIP-1.06. PROTECTIVE ACTION RECOMMENDATION. Attachment 3, in Item 10 .
Item 11	Report of Radiological Conditions.
	LE Item 2 indicates a release of radioactive material has NOT occurred and is NOT projected. <u>THEN</u> check [I We will not issue a Report of Radiological Conditions.
	IF a Report of Radiological Conditions is required <u>AND</u> all the following conditions are met:
	• LEOF (or CEOF) - RESPONSIBLE FOR STATE NOTIFICATIONS
	 Department of Emergency Management - PRESENT
	 Department of Health (Radiological Health Programs) representative - PRESENT
	IHEN check [] We will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF).
	LE a Report of Radiological Conditions is required <u>AND</u> has to be transmitted to the State EOC. <u>THEN</u> check [3 We will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State EOC.

1

NUMBER				
EPIP-2.01				

ATTACHMENT

1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

REVISION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING REPORT OF EMERGENCY TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Form Field Instructions for Preparing Form:

Item 12 Update schedule and name of State EOC Duty Officer.

Leave blank. (Update schedule and Identification of State EOC Duty Officer is determined in consultation with the State EOC Duty Offices after **message** is transmitted.)

MessageLeave blank.(Check off facility from which notification wasClose-Outmade and enter date/time after transmitting Items 10-12.)

NUMBE	R ATTACHMENT TITLE	REVISI
EPIP-2		25
ATTACHM	ENT STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	PAGE
2		1 of 2
APPROVI	NL: (SEM or RM): : MESSAGE # : TIME NOTIFICATION STA	RTED:
This is	s north Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF. Standby for a rol	
an eme	rgency message. Use a Report of Emergency form to copy this message. (Conduct a roll-ca	
	[] Louisa County[] State EQC[] Orange County[] Spotsylvania County[] Hanover County[] Caroline County	
The em	ergency message ts as follows: (READ SLOWLY)	
Item 1:	Emergency Class:	
	[] Notification of Unusual Event [] Site Area Emergency — Declared at [] Alert [] General Emergency (24-hr	on time) (date)
	[] Emergency Terminated	
item 2:	Release of radioactive saterial: [] Has NOT occurred and is NUT projected [] Is presently occurring [] Has occurred and is now terminated [] Is projected to occur	
ltem 3		
<u>Note</u> :	Items 4 - 8 may be excluded from initial message reporting any emergency class (includ	ing termination).
Item 4:		ssage
	[] none (#) Fire Units from	
	(#) Police Units from	
	(#) Rescue Units from	
Ì	() Other	
Item 5:		ssage
	[] None	
	[] Station monitoring teams dispatched offsite [] Station emergency personnel called in	
	[] Other	
	: Evacuation of onsite personnel: [I Excluded from this mes	sage
Item 6		
Item 6	[] NO [] Yes, evacuated to: [] Primary Remote Assembly Area [] Secondary Remote Assembly Area [] other	
Item 6	 Yes, evacuated to: [] Primary Remote Assembly Area [] Secondary Remote Assembly Area 	AGE)

	NUMBER			ATTACHME	NT TITLE		REVISION
2 2 of 2 Item 7: Prognosis of situation: [] Excluded from this message 0 Worsening [] Stable 0 Worsening [] Other	EPIP-2.01			REPORT OF EM	ERGENCY TO		25
Hem 7: Prognosis of situation: [] Excluded from this message [] Improving [] Stable [] Worsening [] Other [] Based co onsite measurements: [] Based on offsite regional data: [] Yund direction is from the: D Wind speed ismrh [] Nut direction is from the: D Wind speed ismrh [] Nut available Hem 9: This is (make): D Wind speed ismrh [] Louisa County [] State EO [] dorage county I] Spoisylvania County [] Henover County [] Caroline county This is north Ama Power Station (] Control Rom (] TSC (] LEOF () CEOF out at of(date) EDE: The reastrider or this report is not transmitted when the message reports cerregnery treatmattor. When transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the D(M AD). This is North Ama Power Station (] Control Rom (] TSC (] LEOF () CEOF continuing the emergency message. Item 10. Recommended offsite protoctive actions are: [] mome [] State 300* fromm miles tomiles. [] Evacuate 300* from	ATTACHMENT			STATE AND LOCA	L GOVERNMENTS		والاحربية بالاستجرب وعريون ويوني فالتكاني ويجافانه التكا
<pre>litem 7: Prognosis of situation: [] Excluded from this message [] Improving [] Stable [] Worsening [] Other</pre>	2						2 of 2
<pre>litem 7: Prognosis of situation: [] Excluded from this message [] Improving [] Stable [] Worsening [] Other</pre>							
<pre>litem 7: Prognosis of situation: [] Excluded from this message [] Improving [] Stable [] Worsening [] Other</pre>	·····				a an	an a	
<pre>[] improving [] Stable [] Worsening [] Other</pre>						NESSAG	E #
<pre>[] Worsening [] Other</pre>	Item 7:	Proqnosis	of situation:		[] Excluded fro	om this message	
<pre>Item 8: Meteorological data is: 11 Excluded from this message [] Based on onsite measurements: [] Based on offsite regional data: [] Yind direction is from the: [] Wind speed is mph [] Not available Item 9: This is (name)/imergency Comunicator. Please acknowledge receipt of this message. (Conduct roll-call and check baxes) [] Louisa County [] State EOC [] Orange county [] Sotsylvania County [] Hanver County [] Caroline county This is north Arna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out aton (24-hr time) (date) MIE: The remainder of this report is not transmitted when the message reports emergency travination. when transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DBM ARD. This is North Arna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. Item 10: Recommends offsite pretective actions are: [] none [] Standard: Evacuate 360° from miles tomiles. [] Evacuate 360° from frommiles tomiles. [] Evacuate actors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter vacuum as 360° frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter actors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter actors</pre>		[] Improv	•				
<pre>[] Based on onsite measurements: [] Based on offsite regional data: [] Yind direction is from the: [] Wind speed ismth [] Not available]] This is (name)/fmergency Comunicator. Please acknowledge receipt of this message. (Conduct roll-call and check backes) [] Louisa County [] State EX [] Orange county [] Spotsylvania County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county [] Ispotsylvania County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county [] Ispotsylvania County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county [] This is north Ama Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at on (24-hr time) [] (date) MILE: The remainder or this report is not transmitted when the message reports emergency termination. When transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DDA ARD. This is North Ama Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. Item 10: Recommended offsite pretective actions are: [] none [] Standard: Evacuate 360° from _0stiles to _5miles. [] Evacuate 360° frommiles tomiles. [] Evacuate 360° fromfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] He rill provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] He rill provide the Report of Radiological Conditions. [] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditions. [] Wate of State EOC Duty Officer</pre>		[] Worsen	ing [I Other			\sim –
<pre>[] Based on onsite measurements: [] Based on offsite regional data: [] Yind direction is from the: [] Wind speed ismth [] Not available]] This is (name)/fmergency Comunicator. Please acknowledge receipt of this message. (Conduct roll-call and check backes) [] Louisa County [] State EX [] Orange county [] Spotsylvania County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county [] Ispotsylvania County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county [] Ispotsylvania County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county [] This is north Ama Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at on (24-hr time) [] (date) MILE: The remainder or this report is not transmitted when the message reports emergency termination. When transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DDA ARD. This is North Ama Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. Item 10: Recommended offsite pretective actions are: [] none [] Standard: Evacuate 360° from _0stiles to _5miles. [] Evacuate 360° frommiles tomiles. [] Evacuate 360° fromfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] He rill provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] He rill provide the Report of Radiological Conditions. [] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditions. [] Wate of State EOC Duty Officer</pre>	Itom O	Neteerslo	aical doto is:		11 Evoluded fre	m this massage	
<pre>[] Yind direction is from the: [] Wind speed ismph [] Not available [] Not available [] Louisa (number of this message. (Conduct roll-call and check boxes) [] Louisa County [] State 60C [] Orange county [] Louisa County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county [] Spotsylvania County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county [] Spotsylvania County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county [] This is north Ama Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at(date) [] MOTE: The reactinger of this report is not transmitted when the message reports emergency termination. When transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DEX ARD. This is North Ama Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. [] mone [] Standard: Evacuate 360* frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter 360* from</pre>	ILER O.			urements: [] Based on o		in this message	
<pre>[] Not available Item 9: This is (name)/firergency Comunicator. Please acknowledge receipt of this message. (Conduct roll-call and check boxes) [] Louisa County [] State EOC [] orange county [] Spotsylvania County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county This is north Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at on (24-hr time) (date) MOIE: The reasinder of this report is not transmitted when the message reports emergency termination. When transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DEX ARD. This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. Item 10: Recommended offsite protective actions are: [] none [] Standard: Evacuate 360° fromfrommiles tomiles. [] Evacuate 360° fromfrommiles tomiles. [] Evacuate 360° fromfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsfrommiles tomiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter on affected sectors frommiles tomiles. [] We will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He vill provide the Report of Radiological Conditions. [] Want of State EOC Duty Officer</pre>					0		
Please acknowledge receipt of this message. (Conduct roll-call and check buxes) [] Louisa County [] State EOC [] Orange county II Spotsylvania County [] Hanover County I] Caroline county This is north Anna Power Station [] Control Rom [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at on					·		
Please acknowledge receipt of this message. (Conduct roll-call and check buxes) [] Louisa County [] State EOC [] Orange county II Spotsylvania County [] Hanover County I] Caroline county This is north Anna Power Station [] Control Rom [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at on	Itom 0:	This is f			Emorgonou Comunicator		
<pre>[] Louisa County [] State EOC [] Caroline county [] Louisa County [] Hanover County [] Caroline county This is north Arna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at en (24-hr time) (date) MULE: The reasinder of this report is not transmitted when the message reports emergency terstnation. When transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DEX ARD. This is North Arna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. Item 10: Recommended offsite pretective actions are: [] none [] Standard: Evacuate 360* from _0_miles to _5_miles. [] Expanded: [] Evacuate 360* from _0_miles to _5_miles. [] Evacuate 360* from _0_miles to</pre>	item 9.					ANYDE'	
<pre>11 Spotsylvania Couny [] Hanover County [] Caroline county This is north Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at</pre>		110036 00	alowicage 1606	ipt of this message. (CC	Auto IoII cull and oncon	rwn6d <i>)</i>	
This is north Anna Power Station [] Control Rcom [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at on		[] Louisa	County	[] State EOC	[] Orange county		
(24-hr time) (date) MDIE: The remainder or this report is not transmitted when the message reports emergency termination. When transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DEM ARD. This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. Item 10: Recommended offsite pretective actions are: (] none () Standard: Evacuate 360° from		11 Spotsy	Ivania County	[] Hanover County	Caroline county		
(24-hr time) (date) MDIE: The remainder or this report is not transmitted when the message reports emergency termination. When transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DEM ARD. This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. Item 10: Recommended offsite pretective actions are: (] none () Standard: Evacuate 360° from							
MUIE: The remainder of this report is not transmitted when the message reports emergency termination. When transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DEM ARD. This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. Item 10: Recommended offsite pretective actions are: (] none (] Standard: Evacuate 360* from _0miles to _5miles. [] Expanded: [] Evacuate 360* from _0miles to _5miles. [] Evacuate 360* frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectors	This is a						
<pre>transmitted, the following information is for state use only. Transmit to State EOC using the DEX ARD. This is North Anna Power Station {] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuing the emergency message. Item 10: Recommended offsite pretective actions are: () none () Standard: Evacuate 360° from _0_miles to _5_miles. [] Expanded: [] Evacuate 360° from _0_miles to _5_miles. [] Evacuate 360° from _0_miles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsmiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsmiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] He will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions. Item 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at </pre>	This is n	orth Anna P	ower Station [] Control Room [] TSC			
<pre>[] none [] Standard: Evacuate 360° from _0miles to _5miles. [] Expanded: [] Evacuate 360° from _0_miles to _5miles. [] Evacuate 360° from _0miles tomiles tomiles. [] Evacuate 360° from _0miles tomiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] He will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditions. Item 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out aton</pre>	NOTE:	The remaind	ar of this repo	ert is not transmitted w	(2 hen the message reports can	24-hr time) ergency terminati	(date) ion. When
<pre>[] Standard: Evacuate 360° from _0miles to _5miles, [] Expanded: [] Evacuate 360° from _0miles to _5miles. [] Evacuate 360° frommiles tomiles, [] Evacuate sectors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter 360° frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] He will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] He will not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos. [] tem 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other Name of State EOC Duty Officer This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out aton</pre>	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna P	er of this repo , the following ower Station [prt is not transmitted w information is for sta Control Room [] TSC	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t	(date) ion. When he BEN ARD.
<pre>[] Expanded: [] Evacuate 360° from _0_miles to _5_miles. [] Evacuate 360° from _5_miles tomiles. [] Evacuate sectors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter 360° frommiles tomiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] He will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] He will not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos.] tem 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Dther This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out aton</pre>	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna P	er of this repo , the following ower Station [prt is not transmitted w information is for sta Control Room [] TSC	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t	(date) ion. When he BEN ARD.
<pre>[] Evacuate 360° frommiles tomiles. [] Evacuate 360° frommiles tomiles. [] Evacuate sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter 360° frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] He will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] He will not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos. [] tem 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other [] Wame of State EOC Duty Officer: This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out aton</pre>	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende	er of this repo , the following ower Station [prt is not transmitted w information is for sta Control Room [] TSC	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t	(date) ion. When he BEN ARD.
<pre>[] Evacuate 360" fromfrommiles. [] Evacuate sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter 360" frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectorsfrommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] He will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos. [] tem 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Dther Name of State EOC Duty Officer: This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out aton</pre>	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende [] none	er of this repo , the following ower Station [ed offsite pret	prt is not transmitted w information is for sta C] Control Room [] TSC tective actions are:	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t	(date) ion. When he BEN ARD.
<pre>[] Evacuate sectors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter 360° frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter sectors frommiles tomiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles tomiles. [] Ye will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] He will not issue a Report of Radiological Conditions. [] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditions. [] tem 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other Name of State EOC Duty Officer: This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out aton</pre>	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna Po Recommende [] none [] Standar	er of this repo , the following ower Station [ed offsite pret d: Evacuate 3	prt is not transmitted w information is for sta C] Control Room [] TSC tective actions are:	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t	(date) ion, When he BEN ARD.
<pre>[] Shelter 360° from miles to miles. [] Shelter sectors from miles to miles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars from miles to miles.] tem 11: [] Ye will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] He will not issue a Report of Radiological Conditions.] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditions.] tem 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other Name of State EOC Duty Officer: This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out aton</pre>	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna Pa Recommenda [] none [] Standar [] Expanda [] Expanda	er of this repo , the following ower Station [ed offsite pret ed: Evacuate 3 ed: cuate 360° from	The formation is for stand to the formation is for stand of the formation is for stand of the formation is formation in the formation of the formation is the formation of the formation is the formation of the f	(2 hen the message reports em- te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir <u>5</u> miles. iles.	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t	(date) ion, When he BEN ARD.
<pre>[] Shelter sectors from miles to miles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars from miles to miles. [] He will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] He will not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos. [] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos. [] tem 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other Name of State EOC Duty Officer:</pre>	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna Pa Recommenda [] none [] Standar [] Expanda [] Eva [] Eva	er of this repo , the following ower Station (ed offsite pret ed: Evacuate 3 cuate 360° from cuate 360° from	prt is not transmitted w information is for sta] Control Room [] TSC tective actions are: 60° from miles to miles to m	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir <u>5</u> miles. iles.	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ng the emergency	(date) ion, When he BEN ARD.
<pre>[] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles. [] Shelter unaffected sectars frommiles. [] tem 11: [] Ye will transmit a Report of Radiological Conditions to the State LOC. [] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] He will not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos. [] tem 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other Name of State EOC Duty Officer: This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out aton</pre>	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende (] none (] Standau (] Expande [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva	er of this repo , the following ower Station (ed offsite pret ed: cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate sectors _	5. miles to	(2 hen the message reports em- te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir 	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ng the emergency	(date) ion, When he BEN ARD.
[] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos. Item 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other Name of State EOC Duty Officer: This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende [] none [] Standas [] Expande [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva	er of this repo , the following ower Station (ed offsite pret ed: cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate sectors _ lter 360° from	prt is not transmitted w information is for state I Control Room [] TSC tective actions are: 60° from miles to from miles to	(2 hen the message reports em- te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir <u>5</u> miles. iles. iles. iles. is. miles. ies.	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ang the emergency	(date) ion, When he BEN ARD.
[] He will provide the Report of Radiological Conditions to the State representatives in the LEOF (CEOF). [] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos. Item 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other Name of State EOC Duty Officer: This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at	MATE:	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommends [] none [] Standas [] Expands [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] She [] She	er of this repo , the following ower Station (ed offsite pret ed: cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate sectors _ lter 360° from .	prt is not transmitted w information is for state i] Control Room [] TSC tective actions are: i60° frommiles tomiles tom miles tofromfromfromfrom	(2 hen the message reports em- te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir 	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ang the emergency	(date) ion. When he BEN ARD.
[] We rill not issue a Report of Radiological Conditieos. Item 12: Update schedule: [] 60 minute; [] Other Name of State EOC Duty Officer: This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at	MATE: 1	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende [] none [] Standad [] Expande [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] She [] She [] She	er of this repo , the following ower Station [ed offsite pret ed: cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate sectors _ lter sectors _ lter unaffected	prt is not transmitted w information is for sta i information is for sta i information is for sta i i control Room [] TSC tective actions are: iii control Room	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir 	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ang the emergency	(date) ion, When he BEN ARD.
Name of State EOC Duty Officer:. —	MATE: 1	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende [] none [] Standad [] Expande [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] She [] She [] She [] Ye will	er of this repo , the following ower Station [ed offsite pret ed: cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate sectors lter sectors lter unaffected transmit a Re	prt is not transmitted w information is for sta I Control Room [] TSC tective actions are: 60° from miles to m miles to m miles to from sectars from from seport of Radiological Co	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir 	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ang the emergency	(date) ion. When he BEW ARD. message.
This is North Anna Power Station [] Control Room [] TSC [] LEOF [] CEOF out at	MATE: 1	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende [] none [] Standau [] Expande [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] She [] She [] She [] He will	er of this repo , the foilowing ower Station [ed offsite pret ed: cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate 360° from liter sectors liter sectors liter unaffected transmit a Re provide the R	prt is not transmitted w information is for sta I Control Room [] TSC tective actions are: 60° from miles to m miles to m miles to m miles to m miles to from	(2 hen the message reports em- te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir 	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ang the emergency	(date) ion. When he BEN ARD. message.
	MOTE: 1	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende [] none [] Standas [] Expande [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] She [] She [] She [] She [] He will [] He will [] He will	er of this repo , the following ower Station [ed offsite pret ed: cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate 360° from liter sectors liter sectors liter unaffected transmit a Re provide the R I not issue a R	prt is not transmitted w information is for sta I Control Room [] TSC tective actions are: 5 miles to miles to miles to from	(2 hen the message reports em- te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir 	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ang the emergency	(date) ion, When he BEM ARD. message. he LEOF (CEOF).
	MOTE: 1	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende [] none [] Standar [] Expande [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] She [] She [] She [] She [] He will [] He will [] He will [] He will	er of this repo , the following ower Station [ed offsite pret ed: Evacuate 3 ed: cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate sectors lter 360° from lter sectors lter unaffected transmit a Re provide the R I not issue a R medule: [] 60 m	art is not transmitted w information is for state i Control Room [] TSC tective actions are: 360° from miles to miles to from miles to from miles to from sectars from from sectars from miles to caport of Radiological Co Report of Radiological Co </td <td>(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir</td> <td>24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ang the emergency</td> <td>(date) ion, When he BEM ARD. message. he LEOF (CEOF).</td>	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ang the emergency	(date) ion, When he BEM ARD. message. he LEOF (CEOF).
	MOTE: 1	The remaind transmitted North Anna P Recommende [] none [] Standad [] Expande [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] Eva [] She [] She [] She [] She [] She [] He will [] He will [] He will [] He will [] He will [] He of Si	er of this repo , the following ower Station [ed offsite pret ed: cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate 360° from cuate 360° from liter sectors liter sectors liter unaffected transmit a Re provide the R I not issue a R endule: [] 60 m cate EOC Duty C	prt is not transmitted w information is for sta i I Control Room [] TSC tective actions are: i Control model	(2 hen the message reports em te use only. Transmit to S [] LEOF [] CEOF Continuir	24-hr time) ergency terminati State EOC using t ang the emergency	(date) ion. When he BEN ARD. message.

`... ·

. سب

ſ			DENTCION
	NUMBER	ATTACHMENT TITLE	REVISION
	EPIP-2.01 ATTACHMENT	REPORT OF RADIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS TO THE STATE	25 PAGE
f .			1 of 1
in a set	3		1 01 1
[PART I. Ins	tructions for North Anna Emergency Communicator:	
	1. Check nam	eoffacility: []Control Room [1TSC [Ilocal EOF []Central	EOF
	2. Record Me	essage #: Communicator's name: Call-back #: ()	
	3. check whi	ch report is attached and record the report number and run time (as appro	opriatel:
		AS Radiological Status computer printout (2 pages) Report # Run T diological Status attachment from EPIP-4.03 (1 page) Report #	ïme
	4. Wave Stat	ion Emergency Manager (SEM) Recovery Manager (RM) approve transmittal:	
	APPROVED	FOR TRANSMITTAL: (SEM IRM initials) DATE: I TH	ME:;
	<u>Lf</u> report	can be delivered to both VDEM <u>AND</u> VDH staff in EOF. <u>THEN</u> GO TO PART I. I rill be Sent by facsimile. <u>THEN</u> notify State EOC Report of Radiological ent by facsimile (Use DEM ARD or (804) 674–2400) and request receipt conf	Conditions
\$	a. Date/ b. Date/	eport to both VDEM <u>AND</u> VDH staff in EOF: Time Message Delivered to VDEM Representative in Local/Central EDF: Time Message Delivered to VDH Representative in Local/Central EOF: d N/A by Part II and Part III below.	<u>/</u> :
New Constant	<u>LF</u> report	will be sent by facsimile. THEN ask facsimile machine operator to transm	nit this message.
	a. Notif b. Ident c. Ask E d. Read e. Recor	nittal of report by facsimile <u>NOT</u> achieveable. <u>THEN</u> <u>do</u> the fallowing: y State EOC using DEM ARD or call (804) 674-2400 ify yourself and your iocation OC Duty Officer to use a <u>Report of Radiological Conditions</u> form to copy m the attached report d when message transmittal completed: Date/Time Message Completed: d N/A hy Part II and Part III below.	-
	PART II. In	structions for Facsimile Machine Operator:	
	1. Record Fa	csimile Operator's name :Date/Time Sent:	
		his message to State EOC facsimile machine (804) 674-2419. ile transmission <u>NOT</u> successful. <u>THEN</u> RETURN message to Emergency Communic	cator.
	3. Return ori	ginal report to State and Local Emergency Communicator.	
	PART III. Ir	nstructions for State EOC Duty Officer:	
		rth Anna Emergency Communicator report received. Date/Time Verified: <u>/</u> ARD or see PART I. Item 2 above for call-back number). Rece	ipt Verification
ан Хараан (1997) Алан (1997)		essage to EOC Operations Officer for distribution to State Radiological H nation 6 Planning representatives.	ealth Programs

1. <u>REPORT OF EMERGENCY CONDITION CHANGE CRITERIA</u>

WHEN emergency conditions change (e.g., classification. event termination. offsite assistance. site evacuation. worsening prognosis. release of radioactive material. Protective Action Recommendation), <u>THEN</u> do one of the following:

- a. <u>IF</u> preparation of a new/revised message will prevent timely transmittal of an initial message reporting an emergency class (i.e., within 15 minutes of classification). <u>THEN</u> do the following:
 - 1) Complete transmittal of current message.
 - 2) RETURN TO Step 3 to prepare new emergency message.
- b. <u>IF</u> newlrevised message can be prepared without delaying timely transmittal of an initial message reporting an emergency class, <u>THEN</u> do one the following:
 - Update current message to include changed condition(s).
 - RETURN TO Step 4 to prepare new emergency message.

2. <u>REPORT OF EMERGENCY UPDATE CRITERIA</u>

WHEN scheduled Report of Emergency to State and Local Governments - DUE, THEN RETURN TO Step 3 to prepare new emergency message.

NOTE: Transmittal of a Report of Emergency to State and Local Governments takes precedence over preparing a new radiological status message. responding to requests for meteorological information and turning-over duties to relief.

3. REPORT OF RADIOLOGICAL STATUS CONDITION CHANGE CRITERIA

<u>WHEN</u> updated Radiological Status report provided by radiological assessment organization. THEN RETURN TO Step 15 to prepare new radiological status message.

4. METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION REQUEST CRITERIA

IF requested to acquire on-site meteorological information. THEN EO TO Step 19.

5. SHIFT RELIEF OR INTERFACILITY TURNOVER CRITERIA

WHEN shift relief or interfacility turnover occurs. <u>THEN</u> GO TO Step 26.

NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

ADMIN JPM

Classify Per EPIP 1.01 "Emergency Manager Controlling Procedure"

CANDIDATE

EXAMINER

04/28/04

Page: 1 of 3

Dominion North Anna Power Station JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE EVALUATION

OPERATOR PROGRAM

S94.5

TASK

Classify the event after completing Scenario#1

TASK STANDARDS

Event has been classified as a site area emergency per TAB A.1 (Total loss of charging/ SI system) if loss of AC power lasts *for*15 minutes, a SAE IAW Tab H.I is also applicable. Either one is acceptable.

WA REFERENCE

GEN-2.4.41 (2.3/4.1)

ALTERNATE PATH:

N/A

TASK COMPLETION TIMES

Validation Time =	10 minutes	Start Time =
Actual Time =	minutes	Stop Time =

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Rating	[] SATISFACTORY	[] UNSATISFACTORY
Candidate (Print)		
Evaluator (Print)		
Evaluator's Signature / Date	_	
EVALUATOR'SCOMMENTS		

Dominion

04/28/04

Page: 2 of 3

North Anna Power Station

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE (Evaluation)

OPERATOR PROGRAM

s94.5

READ THE APPLICABLE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE CANDIDATE

Instructions for Simulator JPMs

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed fur this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and **reports** on other actions when directed by **you**. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

Instructions for In-Plant JPMs

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All steps, including any required communications, shall be simulated for this JPM. Under no circumstances are you to operate any plant equipment. i will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

04/28/04

Page: 3 of 3

`NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

ADVRN JPM

Classify Per EPIP 1.01 "Emergency Manager Controlling **Procedure**"

CANDIDATE

EXAMINER

04/28/04

Page: 1 of 3

Dominion Noah Anna Power Station JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE EVALUATION

OPERATOR PROGRAM

s94.5

<u>TASK</u>

Classify the event after completing Scenario #2

TASK STANDARDS

Event has been classified as an Alert pet Tab B6 (Gross Primary to Secondary Leakage)

K/A REFERENCE:

GEN-2.4.41 (2.3/4.1)

ALTERNATE PATH:

N/A

TASK COMPLETION TIMES

Validation Time = I0 minutes Actual Time = _____ minutes Start Time = ------Stop Time = _____

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Rating	[] SATISFACTORY	[] UNSATISFACTORY
Candidate (Print)		
Evaluator (Print)		
Evaluator's Signature/ Date		
EVALUATOR'SCOMMENTS		

Dominion North Anna Power Station

04/28/04

Page: 2 of 3

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE (Evaluation)

OPERATOR PROGRAM

S94.5

READ THE APPLICABLE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE CANMDATE

Instructions for Simulator JPMs

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

Instructions for In-Plant JPMs

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All steps, including any required communications, shall be simulated **for** this JPM. Under no circumstances are you to operate any plant equipment. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

04/28/04

Page: 3 of 3

`NORTH ANNA POWER STATION INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATIVE JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

ADMIN JPM

Classify Per EPIP 1.01 "Emergency Manager Controlling Procedure"

CANDIDATE

EXAMINER

04/28/04

Page: 1 of 3

Dominion North Anna Power Station JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE EVALUATION

OPERATOR PROGRAM

S94.5

<u>TASK</u>

Classify the event after completing Scenario #3

TASK STANDARDS

Event has been classified as a Site Area Emergency IAW Tab A.2 (Failure of RPS) and/or Tab B.3 (RCS Leakrate exceeds makeup capacity)

K/A REFERENCE:

GEN-2.4.41 (2.3/4.1)

ALTERNATE PATH:

N/A

TASK COMPLETION TIMES

Validation Time =		Start Time = $\frac{1}{2}$ Stop Time = $\frac{1}{2}$	
PERFORMANCE EVA	LUATION		
Rating	[] SATISF	ACTORY	[] UNSATISFACTORY

Candidate (Print)

Evaluator's Signature/ Date

EVALUATOR'SCOMMENTS

Dominion North Anna Power Station

04/28/04

Page: 2 of 3

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE (Evaluation)

OPERATOR PROGRAM

s94.5

READ THE APPLICABLE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE CANDIDATE

Instructions for Simulator JPMs

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

Instructions for In-Plant JPMs

I will explain the initial conditions, and state the task to be performed. All steps, including any required communications, shall be simulated for this JPM. Under no circumstances are you to operate any plant equipment. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task return the handout sheet I provided you.

04/28/04

VIRGINIA POWER NORTH ANNA POWER STATION EMERGENCY PLAN IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURE

i Tanati T	NUMBER EPIP-1.01	PROCEDURE TITLE EMERGENCY MANAGER CONTROLLING PROCEDURE (With 3 Attachments)	REVISION 39 PAGE 1 of 7
	PURPOSE To asses	as potential emergency conditions and initiate corrective a	actions.
and the second se	1. Ar	he following: nother station procedure directs initiation of this procedu potential emergency condition is reported to the Shift Mar	
		Approvals on File Effective Date <u>1/15/2004</u>	

	NUMBER	PROCEDURE	TITLE	REVISION
	EPIP-1.01	EVERGENCY MANAGER CON	ITROLLING PROCEDURE	39
				PAGE
" and				2 of 7
Г	STEP	ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE	RESPONSE NOT OBTA	INED
	Second Second			
	* * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * *
	<u>CAUTION</u> :	Declaration of the highest eme Action Level is exceeded shall		nergency
	* * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * *
	<u>NOTE</u> :	The PCS is potentially unrelial Therefore. PCS parameters shou this situation occur.		
	1 EVA	ALUATE EMERGENCY ACTION LEVELS:		
	a)	Determine event category using Attachment 1. EMERGEMCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE INDEX		
The second	Þ)	Review EAL Tab associated with event category		
	. c)	Use Control Room monitors. PCS. and outside reports to get indications of emergency conditions listed In the EAL Table		
	d)	Verify EAL - CURRENTLY EXCEEDED	O d) <u>IF</u> basis for EAL no exists when discove other reasons exist emergency declaration the following:	red <u>AND</u> no for an
			 RETURN TO procedu 	ure in effect.
			 GO TO VPAP-2802, NOTIFICATIONS AND make one-hour. no reports for class without declaration 	n-emergency sification
		(STEP 1 CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)	LE EAL was <u>NOT</u> exce RETURN TO procedure	

	NUMBER EPIP-1.01	PROCEDURE TI EMERGENCY MANAGER CONTRO		REVISION 39
				PAGE 3 of 7
. [STEP	ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE	RESPONSE NOT OBTA	INED
	1 EV.	ALUATE EMERGENCY ACTION LEVELS: (C	continued)	
	e)	Record procedure initiation:		
		• By: Date: Time:		
	f)	Initiate a chronological log of events		
	g)	Declare position of Station Emergency Manager		
	<u>NOTE</u> :	Assembly. accountability and/or in not be desired during certain situ severe weather. anticipated grid been completed. These activities as achievable given the specific	uations (e.g., security e disturbance) or may have should be implemented as	event. already
and the second sec	NO	ECK - CONDITIONS ALLOW FOR RMAL IMPLEMENTATION OF EMERGENCY SPONSE ACTIONS	LE deviation from norm response actions warra do the following:	
			a) Refer to Attachment Considerations for Response Under Abno Conditions.	Operations .
			<pre>b) Consider applicabil 50.54(x).</pre>	ity of
			c) <u>IF</u> classification/a announcement deferr TO Step 4.	
ļ				
[

NUMBER EPIP-1.01			
STEP	ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE	RESPONSE NOT OBT	INED
3 NO	TIFY PLANT STAFF OF ALERT OR GHER CLASSIFICATION:		
ā)	Check classification – ALERT OR HIGHER	a) GO TO Step 4.	
Þ)	Check if emergency assembly and accountability - PREVIOUSLY CONDUCTED	 Have Control Rod EMERGENCY alarm announcement on Gai-Tronics syst fol lows: '(Emergency class has been declared result of (event "All Emergency F personnel report assigned station 'All contractor not responding t emergency and a report to the So Building" 	and make station em as ssification) ed as the the the the the score the to your score the to your score the to your score the to your score the to your score the to your score the to your score the to your score the to your score the to your score to the to your score to the to your to your to your to the to your to the to your to your to the to your to the to your to your
		" All other perso to your Emergend Areas" 2) Repeat RNO Step 3) GO TO Step 4.	cy Assembly
c)	Have Control Room sound EMERGENCY alarm and make announcement on station Gai-Tronics system as follows: "(Emergency classification) has		
	event)		
u)	Repeat Step 3.c		

NUMBER EPIP-1.01	PROCEDURE TITLE EMERGENCY MANAGER CONTROLLING PROCEDURE	REVISION 39 PAGE
		5 of 7
STEP -	ACTION/EXPECTED RESPONSE RESPONSE NOT OBT	TAINED
* * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * *
CAUTION:	Continue through this and all further instructions unless directed to hold.	s otherwise
* * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * *
4 IN	ITIATE SUPPORTING PROCEDURES:	
a)	Direct Emergency Communicators to initiate the following procedures:	
	1) EPIP-2.01. NOTIFICATION OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	
	2) EPIP-2.02. NOTIFICATION OF NRC	
b)	Direct HP to initiate EPIP-4.01. RADIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT DIRECTOR CONTROLLING PROCEDURE	
c)	Establish communications with Security Team Leader:	
	 Provide Security with current emergency classification 	
	 Notify Security which Operations Shift is designated for coverage 	
	3) Direct Security to initiate EPIP-5.09, SECURITY TEAM LEADER CONTROLLING PROCEDURE	
İ		

NUMBER	ATTACHMENT TITLE	REVISION	
EPIP-1.0			
ATTACHMEN		<u> </u>	
1	INDEX		
		<u>1 of 42</u>	
*****	*****	****	
CAUTION	 Declaration of the highest emergency class far which an exceeded shall be made. 	EAL is	
	 Emergency Action Levels shall be conservatively classified on actual or anticipated plant conditions. 	ed based	
******	***************************************	*****	
EV	ENT CATEGORY:	TAB	
1. S	fety. Shutdown. or Assessment System Event.	А	
2. R	eactor Coclant System Event.	В	
3. F	el Failure or Fuel Handling Accident	С	
4. C	ntainment Event	D	
5. R	adioactivity Event	E	
6. DE	LETED		
7. Lo	ss of Secondary Coolant	G	
8. E	ectrical Failure.		
9. F	re		
10. S	curity Event	J	
11. Ha	zard to Station Opesation	K	
12. N	atural Events		
13. M	scellaneous Abnormal Events	М	

· · · · · ·

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1		ATTACHMENT TITLE GENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB A) Y, SHUTDOWN. OR ASSESSMENT SYSTEM EVENT	REVISION 39 PAGE 2_of_42
CONDIT	ION/APPLICABILITY	INDICATION	<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>
CAUTIC C.2.		cated below for cross-reference/ Loss of Main Feedwater System. Condensate System and Auxiliary Feedwater System	Comparison to GENERAL EMERGENCY
nee Col	eded for unit HSD ndition DES 1, 2. 3 & 4	 Total loss of the Charging/SI System <u>OR</u> Total loss of the Main Feedwater and Auxiliary Feedwater systems 	SITE AREA EMERGENCY
Rea Sys and red a t	ilure of the actor Protection stem to initiate I complete a guired trip while power DES 1 & 2	 Reactor trip setpoint and coincidences - ENCEEDED AND Automatic trip from RPS - FAILEO Manual trip from Control Room - FAILED 	SITE AREA EMERGENCY
			Ι

ER		ATTACHMENT TITLE		REVISION	
.01	EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE		Ĺ	39	
	SAFE	TY. SHUTDOWN, OR ASSESSMENT		PAGE	
				<u>3 of 42</u>	
NDITIO	N/APPLICABILITY	INDICATION	CLASS	SIFICATION	
a sig trans	gnificant sient in	 Most (>75%) or all annunciator alarms on panels "A" to "K" - NOT AVAILABLE 	SITE EMERG		
MODES	51.2.3&4	AND			
		 All computer monitoring capability (e.g., PCS) NOT AVAILABLE 			
		AND			
		 Significant transient - : PROGRESS (e.g., reactor trip. SI actuation. turbi run ack >25% thermal reactor power. thermal power oscillations >10%) 	IN ne		
		AND			
		 Inability to directly monitor any one of the following using Control Room indications: 			
		 Subcriticality Core Cooling Heat Sink Vessel integrity Containment Integrity 	,		
Contr contr estab 15 mi	ol Room with ol not lished within nutes	with local shutdown control n	ot EMERGE	AREA ENCY	
	.01 KENT NDITION in ab a sig trans progn MODES	.01 MENT SAFE	.01 EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE SAFETY. SHIDDOWN, OR ASSESSMENT SAFETY. SHIDDOWN, OR ASSESSMENT SYSTEM EVENT INDICATION Inability to monitor a significant transient in progress INDICATION MODES 1. 2. 3 & 4 Monther the state of the st	.01 EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE MENT SAFETY. SHUDOWN, OR ASSESSMENT SAFETY. SHUDOWN, OR ASSESSMENT SYSTEM EVENT MOLIFION/APPLICABILITY INDICATION CLASS in ability to monitor a significant transient in progress INDICATION CLASS MODES 1, 2, 3 & 4 Most (>75%) or all and the status of	

NUMBER		ATTACHMENT TITLE		REVISION	
EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1	6	ERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB A) ETY. SHUTDOWN. OR ASSESSMENT SYSTEM EVENT		39 PAGE 4 of 42	
5. Tota func unit	NV/APPLICABILITY al loss of Ction needed for CSD condition ES 5 & 6	INDICATION Secondary system cooling capability - UNAVAILABLE <u>AND</u> Loss of any of the following systems: Service Water Component Cooling RHR <u>AND</u> RCS temperature GREATER THAN 140 °F	<u>CLAS</u> ALERI	SIFICATION	
Read Syste trip Read	ure of the ctor Protection em to complete a which takes the ctor Subcritical S 1 & 2	 Reactor trip setpoint and coincidences - EXCEEDED AND Automatic trip from RPS FAILED Manual trip - REQUIRED AND Manual trip from Control Room - SUCCESSFUL 	ALERT		

-

.

NUMBER		ATTACHMENT TITLE		REVISIO
EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1		ERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB A) ETY, SHUTDOWN, OR ASSESSMENT SYSTEM EVENT		39 PAGE <u>5 of 42</u>
7. Ung saf anr corr inc inc una tra pro	ON/APPLICABILITY olanned loss of rety system nunciators with npensatcry dicators available or a nsient in gress DES 1, 2, 3 & 4	INDICATION Implanned loss of most (>75%) or all annunciator alarms on panels "A" to "K" for GREATER THAN 15 minutes <u>AND</u> All computer monitoring capability (e.g., PCS) - NOT AVAILABLE <u>OR</u> Significant transient - INITIATED OR IN PROGRESS (e.g., reactor trip, SI, turbine runback > 25% thermal reactor power. thermal bower oscillations > 10%)	<u>CLAS</u> ALER	<u>SSIFICATION</u> T
Cor req	acuation of Main htrol Room juired MODES	Evacuation of the Control Room with shutdown control established within 15 minutes	ALER	Τ
req tec spe	ability to reach uired mode within hnical ecification limits ES 1, 2. 3 & 4	 Intentional reduction in gower. load or temperature VAW T.S. Action Statement - HAS COMMENCED AND T.S. Action Statement time limit for mode change - CANNOT BE MET 	NOTI OF U EVEN	FICATION NUSUAL T

NUMBER

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

REVISION

39

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB A) SAFETY. SHUTDOWN. OR ASSESSMENT SYSTEM EVENT

<u>6 of 42</u>

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

RCS

JNDICATION.

10. Failure of a safety or relief valve to close after pressure reduction, which may affect the health and safety of the public

MODES 1, 2, 3. 4 & 5

۲ RCS pressure - LESS THAN'2000 psig

<u>OR</u>

NDT Protection System -IN SERVICE

AND

Any indication after **lift** or actuation that Pressurizer Safety or PORV - REMAINS OPEN

<u>and</u>

Flow - UNISOLABLE

Main Steam

Excessive Steam Generator Safety. PQRV or Decay Heat Release flow as indicated by rapid RCS cooldown rate

<u>AND</u>

- Main Steam pressure greater than 100 psi below setpoint of affected valve
- 11. Unplanned loss of most or all safety system annunciators for greater than 15 minutes

MODES 1, 2. 3 & 4

UnpTanned loss of most (>75%) or all annunciators or panels 'A" to "K" for GREATER THAS 15 minutes NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL **EVENT**

CLASS I FICATION

NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT

PAGE

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

ATTACHMENT TITLE

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE

REVISION

39

PAGE

(TAB A) SAFETY. SHUTDOWN. OR ASSESSMENT SYSTEM EVENT

<u>7_of_42</u>

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

INDICATION

•

12. Loss of communications capability ALL MODES

Station PBX phone system -FAILED

CLASSIFICATION NOTIFICATION OF UHUSUAL EVENT

<u>and</u>

Station Gai-tronics ٠ system - FAILED

AND

Station UHF radio system - FAILED ٠

1

EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT

1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB B) REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM EVENT REVISION

39

PAGE

8 of 42

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

1. Loss of 2 of 3 fission product barriers with otential loss of rd barrier

ALL MODES

INDICATION

Any two of a). b) or c) exist and the third is imminent:

- a) Fuel clad integrity failure as indicated by any of the following:
 - RCS specific activity greater than or equal to 300.0 μCi/gram dose equivalent I-131

<u>OR</u>

5 or more *core* exit thermocouples greater than 1200 °F

<u>0r</u>

Containment **High** Range Radiation Monitor

RM-RMS-165. -166 or RM-RMS-265. -266 GREATER THAN 1.88x10² R/hr

- b) Loss of RCS integrity as indicated by any of the following:
 - RCS pressure greater than 2735 psig

<u>0r</u>

Loss of Reactor Coolant in progress

- c) Loss of containment integrity as indicated by any of the following:
 - Containment pressure greater than 60 gsia and not decreasing

<u> 0R</u>

Release path to environment -EXISTS

CLASSIFICATION

GENERAL EMERGENCY

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

REVISION

39

PAGE

9 of 42

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY INDICATION

 Fuel failure with steam generator tube ruoture

ALL MODES

Any two of a), b) or c) exist and the third *is* imminent:

- a) Fuel clad integrity failure as indicated by any of the following:
 - RCS specific activity greater than 300 μCi/gram dose equivalent I-131

5 or more core exit thermocouples GREATER THAN 1200 $^{\circ}\text{F}$

High Range Letdown radiation monitor

I-CH-RI-128 or 2-CH-RI-228 GREATER THAN 5.9 x 104 mR/hr

- b) Steam Generator tube rupture as indicated by both of the following:
 - SI coincidence SATISFIED

<u>and</u>

- Steam Generator tube rupture -IN PROGRESS
- c) Loss of secondary integrity associated with ruptured steam generator pathway as indicated by any of the following:
 - Steam Generator PORV OPEN

<u>0R</u>

Main Steam Code Safety Valve - OPEN

<u> 0R</u>

Loss of secondary coolant outside containment - IN PROGRESS

CLASSIFICATION

GENERAL EMERGENCY

NUMBER		٨٦٦٨	CHMENT TITLE		REVISION
EPIP-1.01	EMERC		CTION LEVEL TABLE		39
ATTACHMENT		(T	TAB B) OLAMT SYSTEM EVENT		PAGE
1	REAL		JLAIVII STSTEIVI EVEINT		10 of 42
			Nata da se a constante de la co		<u>10 of 42</u>
<u>CONDITIO</u>	N/APPLICABILITY	INDICA	TION	CLAS	SIFICATION
3. RCS	leak rate exceeds		rimary system leak (LOCA) IN PROGRESS		AREA
make	eup capacity	-	IN PROGRESS		GENCY
MODE	es 1, 2, 3, & 4		AND		
		• Sa	afety Injection - REQUIRED		
			AND		
		• RC Cc LE	CS subcocling based on Dre Exit Thermocouples – ESS THAN 30" F		
			OR		
		RC ma le	CS inventory cannot be aintained based on pressuriz vel or RVLIS indication	er	
4. Gros secc with powe	s primary to ondary leakage loss of offsite er	• Ste Ru	eam Generator Tube upture – IN PROGRESS <u>AND</u>	SITE EMER	AREA GENCY
MODE	S 1, 2. 3, & 4	• Sa	afety Injection - REQUIRED		
			AND		
		• Ve	ent Vent A MGPI Monitor		
		ľ Ľ	RM-VG-179 GREATER THAN 1.25 x 10 ⁸ μCi/sec		
			OR		
		mo	eam Generator Blowdown onitor on affected pathway RM-SS-122222 RM-SS-123223 RM-SS-124224 GREATER THAN 1x10 ⁶ cpm		
		.	<u>AND</u>		
		of: ze	subseauent loss of fsite'power indicated by ero volts on voltmeters or 4160V buses D. E. & F		
					4

	NUMBER			ATTACHMENT TITLE		REVISION
	EPIP-1.01	FM		CY ACTION LEVEL TABLE		39
	ATTACHMENT	(TAB B) REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM EVENT			PAGE	
	<u>1</u>	KE	REACTOR COOLANT STSTEM EVENT			
Ľ		I				<u>11 of 42</u>
	CONDITIO	N/APPLICABILITY	IN	DICATION		SIFICATION
		leak rate limit	•	Pressurizer level cannot be	ALER	
	<u> </u>	(CEEDED ES 1, 2. 3. & 4	•	maintained greater than 20% with one (1) Charging/SI pump in operation		
		-		AND		
			•	RCS inventory balance indicates leakage – greater than 50 gpm		
	6. Gros seco	ss primary to ondary leakage	Ste I N	eam Generator Tube Rupture – PROGRESS	ALERI	г
I	MODE	S 1, 2, 3. E 4	•	AND		
			Sa	fety Injection – REQU∎RED		
						·····
	seco with powe	essive p rimary to ondary leakage loss of offsite er S 1. 2, 3, E 4	•	Intentional reduction in power. load or temperature IAW T.S. 3.4.133 primary- to-secondary leakage LOO Action Statement	ALERT	-
				AND		
			•	Vent Vent A MGPI Monitor RM-VG-179 GREATER THAN 1.73 x 10 ⁶ µCi/sec		
				<u>OR</u>		
				Steam Generator Blowdown monitor on affected pathway		
				RM-SS-122, -222 RM-SS-123, -223 RM-SS-124, -224 GREATER THAN 1x10 ⁵ cpm		
				AND		
			•	A subseauent loss of offsite 'power indicated by zero volts or voltmeters for 4160V buses D, E. & F		

Sec. 2

1

•

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT 1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB B) REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM EVENT REVISION

39

PAGE

12 of 42

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

 RCS operational leakage requiring plant shutdown IAW T.S. 3.4.13

MODES 1. 2. 3, & 4

INDICATION

Intentional seduction in Dower load or temperature IAW T.S. 3.4.13 leakage limit action statement - HAS COMMENCE0

CLASSIFICATION

NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT		ATTACHMENT TITLE GEMCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB C) JRE OR FUEL HANDLING ACCIDCNT	REVISION 39 PAGE
1			<u>13 of 42</u>
1. Prot radi rele LOCA failu core	ANTAPPI ICABILITY pable large ioactivity ase initiated by with ECCS ure leading to e degradation MODES	 INDICATION Loss of reactor coolant in progress AND RCS specific activity - greater than 300 µCi/gram dose equivalent I-131 DR Containment High Range Radiation Monitor RM-RMS-165166 or RM-RMS-265266 GREATER THAN 1.88x102 R/hr AND High or low head ECCS flow not being delivered to the core (if expected by plant conditions) 	<u>CLASSIFICATION</u> GENERAL EMERGENCY
CAUTIO A.I.	EAL C.2:	 Total loss of the Charging/SI System OR Total loss of the Main Feedwater and Auxiliary Feedwater systems 	comparison to SITE AREA EMERGENCY
radi rele loss 1eac degr	oable large oactivity ase initiated by of heat sink ling to core adation S 1, 2. 3 & 4	Loss ob Main Feedwater System. Condensate System and Auxiliary Feedwater System	GENERAL EMERGENCY

~

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT		ATTACHMENT TITLE ERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB C) LURE OR FUEL HANDLING ACCIDENT	REVISION 39 PAGE
1		LUKE UK FUEL HANDLING ACCIDENT	14 of 42
3. Prol rad rele fail p ro i brir	<u>DN/APPLICABILITY</u> bable large ioactivity ase initiated by ure of tection system to ag Rx subcritical	 INDICATION Rx nuclear Dower after a trip - greater than 5% AND RCS pressure greater than or equal to 2485 psig 	<u>CLASSIFICATION</u> GENERAL EMERGENCY
	causing core radation MODES	or equal to 2485 psig <u>OR</u> Containment pressure and temperature rapidly increasing	
	bable large ioactivity ase initiated by s of AC power and feedwater MODES	 Loss of all onsite and offsite AC power AND Turbine Driven Auxiliary Feedwater Pump not operable AND Restoration of either of the above not likely within 2 hours 	GENERAL EMERGENCY

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

39

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB C) FUEL FAILURE OR FUEL HANDLING ACCIDENT

PAGE

15 of 42

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

 Probable large radioactivity release initiated by LOCA with loss of ECCS and containment coolifig

ALL MODES

INDICATION

 Loss of reactor coolant in progress

AND

 High or low head ECCS flow not being delivered to the core (iffexpected by plant conditions)

<u>AND</u>

 Containment RS sump temperature greater than 1900F and MOP decreasing

<u>0R</u>

All Quench Spray and Recirculation Spray systems - NOT OPERABLE CLASSIFICATION GENERAL EMERGENCY

1	ł,	U	l	4	ß	E	R

ATTACHMENT TITLE

39

PAGE

EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT

1

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB C) FUEL FAILURE OR FUEL HANDLING ACCIDENT

INDICATION

16 of 42

CLASSIFICATION

SITE AREA

EMERGENCY

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY.

Core damage with possible loss of coolable geometry 6.

MOOES 1. 2, 3. & 4

- a) Fuel clad failure as indicated by any of the following:
 - RCS Specific activity greater than 60 µCi/gram dose equivalent 1-131

<u>0r</u>

High Range Letdown radiation monitor

1-CH-RI-128 or 2-CH-RI-228 GREATER THAN
1.2x104 mR/hr

AND

- Loss of cooling as b) indicated by any of the following:
 - 5 confirmed core exit • thermocouples greater than E200 °F

OR

Core delta T - zero

OR

Cere delta T - rapidly diverging

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1		ATTACHMENT TITLE MERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB C) FAILURE OR FUEL HANDLING ACCIDENT	REVISION 39 PAGE 17 of 42
7. Majo acci rad rele cont buil	N/APPLICABILITY or fuel damage dent with ioactivity ase to ainment or fuel dings MODES	 INDICATION Water level in Rx vessel during refueling below th top of core <u>QR</u> Water level in spent fuel pool below top of spent fuel <u>AND</u> Verified damage to irradiated fuel resulting in readings on Vent Vent "B" MGPI monitor <u>RM-VG-180 GREATER THAN 2.69 x 10⁸ µCi/sec</u> 	<u>CLASSIFICATION</u> SITE AREA e EMERGENCY
Dama	ere Fuel Clad age S 1. 2. 3. & 4	 High Range Letdown radiation monitor 1-CH-RI-128 or 2-CH-RI-228 Increases to GREATER THAN Hi Hi Alarm setpoint (representing 1% uel failure) within 30 minutes and remains for at least 15 minutes <u>OR</u> RCS specific activity - greater than 300 µCi/gram dose equivalent I-131 	ALERT

NUMBE	R		ATTACHMENT TITLE	REVISION
ATTACHMENT			RGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB C) LURE OR FUEL HANDLING ACCIDENT	39 PAGE
				18 of 42
<u>.</u> CC 9.	F ue l with rad cont buil	ONIAPPLICABILITY damage accident release of ioactivity to tainment or fuel dings MODES	INDICATIONCLA• Verified accident involving ALER damage to irradiated fuelALERANDHealth Physics confirms fission product release from fuelQR Vent Vent "B" MGPI monitorRM-VG-180 GREATER THAN 1.99 x 106 µCi/sec	<u>SSIFICATION</u> RT
10.	Pote dama duri	ential for fuel age to occur ng refueling 6	Continuing uncontrolled ALEF decrease of water level in Reactor Refueling Cavity or Spent Fuel Pool	 ₹Т

NUMBER EPIP-1.01		ATTACHMENT TITLE EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE		REVISIO
ATTACHMENT	FUEL	FAILURE OR FUEL HANDLING ACCIDENT		39 PAGE
				<u>19 of 42</u>
CONDI	ION/APPLICABILITY	-INDICATION	CLAS	SIFICATION
	DES 1, 2, 3. & 4	 Intentional reduction in ower. load or temp additive actors. contain additive actors. contain Statement - HAS COMMENCED 		FICATION NUSUAL
		<u>OR</u> High Range Letdown radiation monitor		
		1-CH-RI-128 or 2-CH-RI-228 Increases to GREATER THAN Hi Alarm setpoint (representing 0.1% fuel failure) within 30 minutes and remains for for at least 15 minutes		
	dependent Spent el Storage SFSI) event	 Verified Sealed Surface Storage Cask (SSSC) seal Teakage OR 		FICATION USUAL
AL	L MODES	Sealed Surface Storage Cask (SSSC) dropped or mishandled		

NUMBER		ATTACHMENT TITLE	:	REVISION
EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1	EM	ERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB D) CONTAINMENT EVENT		39 PAGE
۲.				20 of 42
₩₩₩₽₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	a na ann an a			
	N/APPLICABILITY	JNOICAPION	<u>CLAS</u>	<u>SIFICATION</u>
radi and	emely high ainment ation. pressure temperature S 1, 2. 3, & 4	• containment High Range radiation monitor RM-RMS-165, -166 or RM-RMS-265, -266 GREATER THAN 3.76 x 10 ² R/hr	GENE EMER	RAL GENCY
		AND Containment pressure greater than 45 psia and not decreasing <u>OR</u> Containment temperature greater than 2800F		
radi and	-high ainment ation, pressure. temperature S 1. 2. 3, & 4	 Containment Nigh Range radiation monitor RM-RMS-165166 or RM-RMS-265260 GREATER THAN 1.88 x 10² R/hr AND Containment pressure - greater than 27.75 psia and not decreasing <u>QR</u> Containment temperature - greater than 200 °F 		AREA GENCY

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT 1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB D) CONTAINMENT EVENT

39 PAGE

21 of 42

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

3. High Containment radiation. pressure and temperature

MODES 1, 2. 3, & 4

INDICATION

•

CLASSIFICATION

ALERT

Containment High Range radiation monitor
RM-RMS-165166 or RM-RMS-265266 GREATER THAN 81.5 R/hr

<u>AND</u>

• Containment pressure - greater than 17 psia

<u>0R</u>

Containment ternpesature - greater than $150^{\text{O}F}$

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1	ATTACHMENT TITLE EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB E) RADIOACTIVITY EVENT			REVISION 39 PAGE 22 of 42		
 CONDITION/APPLICABILITY Release imminent or in progress and site boundary doses projected to exceed 1.0 Rem TEDE or 5.0 Rem Thyroid CDE ALL MODES 		 WP assessment indicates actual or projected doses at or bewond site boundary greater than 1.0 Rem TEDE or 5.0 Rem Thyroid CDE 		CLASSIFICATION GENERAL EMERGENCY		
in p bour proj 0.1 Rem	ase imminent or orogress and site odary doses ected to exceed Rem TEDE or 0.5 Thyroid CDE MODES	•	HP assessment indicates actual or projected dose at or beyond Site Boundary exceeds 0.1 Rem TEDE or 0.5 Rem Thyroid CDE	SITE	AREA GENCY	

NUMBER	
--------	--

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE

(TAB E) RADIOACTIVITY EVENT

REVISION

39 PAGE

23 of 42

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

3. Effluent release greater than 10 times OOCM allowable limit

ALL MODES

INDICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ALERT

- Any of the following monitors indicate valid a) readings above the specified values for greater than 15 minutes
- Clarifier Effluent DM IN 111 ODEATED THAN

4.8 × 105	epm	IHAN
Lassa and the second		

• Discharge Canal

RM-SW-130 or -230 GREATER THAN 5 x 10^4 cpm

Vent Vent A MGPI

RM-VG-179 GREATER THAN 1.73 \times 10^{6} $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$

Vent Vent B MGPI

RM-VG-180 GREATER THAN 1.99 x 106 μCi/sec

Process Vent MGP

RM-GW-178 GREATER THAN 1.35 \times 10^7 $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$

<u>0R</u>

b) HP assessment (sample results or dose projections) indicate greater than 10 times OOCM allowable limit

NUMBER		ATTACHMENT TITLE		REVISION
EPIP-1.01	EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE			39
ATTACHMENT		(TAB E) RADIOACTIVITY EVENT		PAGE
1				24_of42
an a				
4. High airb cont indi deg con radi	NVAPPLICABILITY radiation or orne camination levels cate a severe radation in trol of oactive material MODES	INDICATIOM Valid readings on any of the following monitors have increased by a factor of 1000 and remain for at least 15 minutes: • Ventilation Vent Multi- sample gaseous or particulate monitor RM-VG-106 or -105 • Control Room Area RMS-157 • Aux. Bldg. Control Area RMS-154 • Decon. Bldg. Area RMS-151 • Fuel Pool Bridge Area RMS-153 • New fuel storage Area RMS-E52	<u>CLAS</u> ALER	SIFICATION
×	· · · ·	 Laboratory Area RMS-158 Sample Room Area RMS-156 		

NUMBER		ATTACHMENT TITLE	REVISION	í
EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1	EN	IERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB E) RADIOACTIVITY EVENT	39 PAGE 25 of 42	
CONDITIO	N/APPLICABILITY		CLASSIFICATION	-
grea	uent release iter than ODCM wable limit MODES	 a) Any of the following monitors indicate valid readings above the specified value for more than 1 hour: 	NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT	
		Clarifier Effluent		
		BM-LW-114 GREATER THAN 4.8 × 104 cpm Discharge Canal		
		RM-SW-130 or -230 GREATER THAN 5 x 103 cpm		
		• Vent Vent A MGPI		
		RM-VG-179 GREATER THAN 1.73 x 10 ⁵ µCi/sec		

Vent Vent B MGPI

RM-VG-180 GREATER THAN 1.99 x 10⁵ µCi/sec X

• Process Vent MGPI

RM-GW-178 GREATER THAN 1.35 x 10⁶ μCi/sec

OR

 b) HP assessment (sample results or dose projections) indicates greater than ODCM allowable limit

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB G) LOSS OF SECONDARY COOLANT REVISION

39

PAGE

26 of 42

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY INDICATION

 Major secondary line break with signif cant primary to secondary leakage and fuel damage indicated

MODES 1, 2, 3, & 4

Conditions a) and b) exist with c): a) Uncontrolled loss of secondary coolant - IN PROGRESS

<u>AND</u>

b) RCS specific activity exceeds limits of T.S. Figure 3.4.16-1

<u>0R</u>

High Range Letdown radiation monitor

1-CH-RI-128 or 2-CH-RI-228 GREATER THAN *Hi* Alarm setpoint

AND

c) Vent Vent A MGPI Monitor

RM-VG-179_	GREATER THAN
6.21 x 10/	GREATER THAN µCi/sec

<u>0R</u>

Affected pathway Steam Generator Blowdown monitor

RM-SS-122123.	-124.
-222223224 GREATER THAN 1 x	10 ⁶ cpm

<u>0R</u>

Affected pathway Main Steam bine High Range monitor

RM-MS-170, -171, -172,
-270, -271, -272 GREATER THAN 12.2 mR/hr

CLASSIFICATION

SITE AREA Emergency

Ē

NUMBER		ATTACHMENT TITLE		REVISION
EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1	EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB G) LOSS OF SECONDARY COOLANT			39 PAGE 27 of 42
2. Majo brea sigr to s	PN/APPLICABILITY or secondary line hificant primary secondary leakage is 1. 2. 3, & 4	INDICATION • Uncontrolled loss of secondary coolant - IN PROGRESS AND • Vent Vent A MGPI Monitor RM-VG-179 GREATER THAN 1.76 x 106 µCi/sec <u>OR</u> Steam Generator Blowdown monitor on affected pathway RM-SS-122, -123, -124 RM-SS-222, -223, -224 GREATER THAN 1x105 cpm <u>OR</u> Main Steam Line High Range monitor on affected pathway <u>RM-MS-170, -171, -172</u> RM-MS-170, -271, -272 GREATER THAN 0.14 mR/hr	CLAS ALER	SIFICATION
brea	r secondary line k S 1. 2. 3. & 4	Uncontrolled loss of secondary coolant - IN PROGRESS		FICATION NUSUAL T

CONDITION/APPLICABILITYINDICATION1. boss of offsite and onsite AC power for more than 15 minutes ALL MODESThe following condition for greater than 15 minutes . Ammeters for 4160V Station Service Buses A, B indicate - zero (0 ANDALL MODESAmmeters for 4160V Service Buses A, B indicate - zero (0 AND2. boss of a71 onsite OC power for greater than 15 minutes ALL MODESThe following condition for greater than 15 minutes . Anneters for 4160V Service Buses A, B indicate - zero (0 AND2. boss of a71 onsite OC power for greater than 15 minutes ALL MODESThe following condition for greater than 15 minutes . All station batter voltmeters indicat (0) voltsANDNo light indication available to Reser Station Service br 15D1, 15E1 and 15F	LE REVISION 39 PAGE 28 of 42
 All station batter voltmeters indicat (0) volts AND No light indicatio available to Reser Station Service brock 	Reserve uses D. E. - zero (0) Station 3. & C all)) amps
	ry te zero on rve reakers

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1 CONDITIO	EMEF	ATTACHMENT TITLE RGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB H) ELECTRICAL FAILURE INDICATION	CLAS	REVISION 39 PAGE 29 of 42
CAUTION		 cated below for cross-reference/c Total loss of the 		son to AREA
and	s of all offsite onsite AC power MODES	 Ammeters for 4160V Reserve Station Service Buses D, E. & F all indicate - zero (0) amps Ammeters for 4160V Station Service Buses A, E, & C all indicate - zero (0) amps AMD Ammeters for 4160V Emergency Buses H and J both indicate - zero (0) amps 	ALER	Г
DC p	s of all onsite oower MODES	 All station battery voltmeters indicate - zero (0) volts AND No light indication available to Reserve Station Service Breakers 15D1, 15E1 and 15F1 	ALER	Τ

NI	JMB	ER	
----	-----	----	--

ATTACHMENT TITLE

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE

<u>0R</u>

(TAB H) ELECTRICAL FAILURE 39

EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT

1

PAGE

<u>30 of 42</u>

CLASSIFICATION

NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

5. Loss of offsite power or onsite AC power capability

ALL MODES

INDICATION

•

Unit main generator and bath emergency diesel generators out of service

Loss of all 34.5 KV reserve station service buses

	NUMBE			ATTACHMENT TITLE REVISI	
_	EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1		EM	MERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE 39 (TAB I) FIRE PAGE	
				<u> </u>	42
	<u>Con</u>	<u>DITI0</u>	N/APPLICABILITY	INDICATION CLASSIFICATION	<u>I</u>
	1.	sate	e resulting in adation of ty systems S 1. 2. 3. & 4	 Fire which causes major SITE AREA degradation of a safety EMERGENCY system function required for protection of the public <u>AND</u> Affected systems are caused 	
				to be <u>NOT</u> operable as defined by Tech. Specs.	
	2.		e potentially cting station ty systems S 1, 2, 3. & 4	Fire which has potential for ALERT causing a safety system not to be operable as defined by Tech. Specs.	-
	3.	Prot Serv Pump	lasting greater 10 minutes in ected Area or vice Water /Valve House MODES	Fire within the Protected Area or Service Water Pump/Vaive House which is not under control within 10 minutes after Fire Brigade - DISPATCHED NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT	
			229.22		

	NUM	BER		ATTACHMENT TITLE		REVISION
ļ	EPIP-1.01 EN ATTACHMENT 1		EM	ERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE		39
				(TAB J) SECURITY EVENT		PAGE
						32 of 42
						an a
	<u>C</u>	CONDI	ION/APPLICABILITY	INDICATION	CLAS	SIFICATION
	1		oss of physical tation control LL MODES	 Shift Manager/Station Emergency Manager has been informed that the security force has been neutralized by attack. resulting in loss of physical control of station 	GENE EMER	RAL GENCY
				OR Shift Manager/Station Emergency Manager has been Informed of intrusion into one or more Vital Areas which are occupied or controlled by an aggressor		
	2	pl co	nminent loss of hysical Station ontrol L MODES	Security Shift Supervisor has notified the Operations Shift Manager/Station Emergency Manager of imminent intrusion into a Vital Area		AREA GENCY
	3	CC	ngoing Security mpromise Ł MODES	Security Shift Supervisor has notified the Ooerations Shift Manager/Station Emergency Manager of a confirmed unneutralized intrusion into the Protected Area or ISFSI	ALER	Γ

NUMB	ER
------	----

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

REVISION

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB J) SECURITY EVENT

INDICATION

<u>33 of 42</u>

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

4. Security threat, unauthorized attempted entry, or attempted sabotage

ALL MODES

Any of the following when determined to have potential for degrading the level of safety of the plant or ISFSI

- Receipt of a credible site-specific threat from Security, NRC or FBI
- Confirmed hostage situation
- Civil disturbance
- **Discovery** of a bomb device (other-than on or near a safetyrelated system which represents an on-going security compromise)
- Confirmed attempted intrusion (Protected Area or ISFSI)
- Attempted sabotage

NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT

CLASSIFICATION

		ATTACHMENT TITLE RGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB K) ZARD TO STATION OPERATION			REVISION 39 PAGE 34 of 42
1. Airc vita	N/APPLICABILITY craft damage to l plant systems S 1, 2. 3, & 4	Air	<u>ICATION</u> craft crash which affects al structures by impact or e	SITE	SIFICATION AREA GENCY
dama	ere explosive age 15 1. 2, 3, & 4	Exp sev the for	olosion which results in ere degradation of any of following systems required safe shutdown: CVCS System <u>OR</u> ECCS System <u>OR</u> Main/Auxiliary Feedwater System	SITE	AREA GENCY
othe Con	y of toxic or mable gases into at vital areas of than the trol Room is 1. 2, 3, & 4	•	Uncontrolled release of toxic or flammable agents greater than life threatening OF explosive limits in Vital Areas <u>AND</u> Evacuation of Vital Area other than Control Room - REWIRED <u>OR</u> Significant degradation of plant safety systems resulting in loss of a safety system function required for protection of the public	SITE EMER	AREA GENCY

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1		ATTACHMENT TITLE ERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB K) AZARD TO STATION OPERATION	REVISION 39 PAGE 35 of 42	
4. Sev dam syst	<u>DN/APPLICABILITY</u> ere missile age to safety ems ES I. 2. 3, & 4	<u>INDICATION</u> Missile impact causing severe degradation of safety systems required for unit shutdown	SITE	SSIFICATION AREA GENCY
the	craft crash on facility MODES	Aircraft crash within the Protected Area or Switchyard	ALER	лт
fac	losion damage to i1∎ty MODES	Unplanned explosion resul ti ng in damage to plant structure or equipment that affects plant operations	ALER	Т
faci	ry of toxic or mable gases or ids into plant i1 ity MODES	 Notification of uncontrolled release of toxic or flammable agent which causes: Evacuation of personnel from plant areas <u>AND</u> Safety related equipment is rendered inoperable 	ALER	T
mis	oine failure or sile impact ES 1 & 2	Failure of turbine/generator rotating equipment resulting in casing penetration	ALER	T

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT		ATTACHMENT TITLE EVERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB K) HAZARD TO STATION OPERATION			REVISIO
					39 PAGE
1		· · ·			<u>36 of 42</u>
CON	DITIO	N/APPLICABILITY	INDICATION	CLAS	SIFICATION
9.	safe equip	tile damage to ty related oment or ctures	Notification of missile impact causing damage to safety related equipment or structures	ALER	Т
	MODE	S 1. 2, 3, & 4			
10.		raft crash or ual aircraft vity	 Confirmed notification of aircraft crash within the site boundary 		FICATION NUSUAL T
	ALL I	MODES	<u>OR</u>		
			Unusual aircraft activity in the vicinity of the site as determined by the Operations Shift Manager/ Station Emergency Manager or the Security Shift Supervis or		
		n derailment in Protected	Confirmed report of train derailment within Protected Area		FICATION NUSUAL T
	ALL N	MODES			
12.	Explo Prote ALL N	osion within ected Area MODES	Confirmed report of unplanned explosion within Protected Area		FICATION NUSUAL T
13.	relea		Notification of unplanned release of toxic or flammable agents which may affect safety of station personnel or equipment		FICATION NUSUAL T

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

1

ATTACHMENT TITLE

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB K) HAZARD TO STATION OPERATION REVISION

39

PAGE

<u>37 of 42</u>

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY

14. Turbine rotating component failure with no casing penetration

MODES 1 & 2

INOICATION

Failure of turbine/generator rotating equipment resulting in immediate unit shutdown

CLASSIFICATION

NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1	EME	ATTACHMENT TITLE RGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB L) NATURAL EVENTS		REVISION 39 PAGE 38 of 42
1. Ear thai leve	DN/APPLICABILITY thquake greater o or equal to DEE els ES 1, 2, 3. & 4	 INDICATION Confirmed earthquake which activates the Event Indicator on the Strong Motion Accelerograph Alarms on the Peak Shock Annunciator indicate a horizontal motion of greater than or equal to 0.12 g or a vertical motion of greater than or equal to 0.08g 	SITE	<u>SIFICATION</u> AREA GENCY
exce leve or f	tained winds in ess of design els experienced projected ES 1, 2. 3. & 4	Sustained winds 155 mph OR GREATER experienced or projected	SITE EMER	AREA GENCY
3. NQT	USED			

2	NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1	EMI	ATTACHMENT TITLE ERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB L) NATURAL EVENTS		REVISION 39 PAGE 39_of_42
	4. Eart thar 1eve	ON/APPLICABILITY hquake greater or equal to OBE als MODES	 INDICATION Confirmed earthquake which activates Event Indicator an the Strong Motion Accelerograph AND Alarms on the Peak Shock Annunciator Indicate a horizontal motion of greater then or equal to 0.06 g of a vertical motion of greater than or equal to 0.04g 	<u>CLAS</u> ALERT	SIFICATION
		ado striking llity MODES	Tornado visually detected striking structures within the Protected Area or Switchyard	ALERT	
	leve or p	icane winds design basis I experienced rojected MODES	Hurricane winds 120 mph OR GREATER experienced or projected	ALERT	-
		d near design Is MODES	Flood in the Lake Anna Reservoir with indicated Bevel – greater than 263 feet MSC	ALERT	

NUMBER EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT 1	ATTACHMENT TITLE EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB L) NATURAL EVENTS	REVISION 39 PAGE 40 of 42
CONDITION/APPLI 8. Earthquake ALL MODES		CLASSIFICATION NOTIFICATION tor OF UNUSUAL EVENT
9. Tornado wi Protected A Switchyard ALL MODES	thin Tornado visually detected area or within Protected Area or Switchyard	NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT
10. Hurricane f winds proje onsite with hours ALL MODES	orce • Confirmation by Weathe cted Center that hurricane f in 12 winds (greater than 73 projected onsite within hours	r NOTIFICATION force OF UNUSUAL mph) EVENT n 12
11. 50 year floo ALL MODES	od Flood in the Lake Anna Reservoir with indicated le greater than 254 feet MSL	NOTIFICATION evel ~ OF UNUSUAL EVENT

NUMBER		ATTACHMENT TITLE		REVISION
EPIP-1.01 ATTACHMENT	Shighter, and	RGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB M)	i	39
1 MISC		CELLANÈOUS ABNORMAL EVENTS		PAGE
				<u>41 of 42</u>
<u>CONDI</u>	ION/APPLICABILITY	INDICATION	CLAS	SIFICATION
០ ស ៣ ១ ១ ០ ០ ០ ០ ០ ០ ០	ny major internal external events nich singly or in ombination cause assive damage to ation facilities may warrant acuation of the blic L MODES	Shift Manager/Station Emergency Manager judgement	G ENE EMER	RAL GENCY
,				
wh	ation conditions hich may warrant otification of the ablic near the site	Shift Manager/Station Emergency Manager judgement		AREA GENCY
AL				
wh po or de of	ation conditions ich have the tential to dearade are actually- grading the level -safety of the ation	Shift Manager/Station Emergency Manager judgement	ALERT	-
AL	L MODES			

...

"Berline

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

T

ATTACHMENT TITLE

EMERGENCY ACTION LEVEL TABLE (TAB M) MISCELLANEOUS ABNORMAL EVENTS

•

REVISION

39

PAGE

42 of 42

CLASSIFICATION

NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT

CONDITION/APPLICABILITY INDICATION

4. Station conditions which warrant increased awareness of state and/or local authorities

ALL MODES

Shift Manager/Station Emergency Manager judgement that any of the followins exist:

Unit **shutdown is other than** a control**1ed shutdown**

<u>0R</u>

Unit is in an uncontrolled condition during operation

<u>0R</u>

A condition exists which has the potential for escalation and therefore warrants notification

NUMBER	ATTACHMENT TITLE	REVISION
EPIP-1.01	TURNOVER CHECKLIST	39
ATTACHMENT		PAGE
2		1 of 1

Conduct a turnover between the onshift and relief SEM in accordance with the following checklist. Use placekeeping aid at left of item, "____", to track completion.

- 1. Determine the status of primary responder notification.
 - 2. Determine the status of 'Report of Emergency to State and Local Governments." EPIP-2.01, Attachment 2. Get completed copies if available.
- 3. Determine status of the "Report of Radiological Conditions to the State." EPIP-2.01, Attachment 3. Get completed copy if available.

4. Determine status of Emergency Notification System (ENS) communications and completion status of NRC Event Notification Worksheet (EPIP-2.02 Attachment 1).

5. Review classification and initial PAR status.

- 6. Review present plant conditions and status. Get copy of Critical Safety Functions form.
- 7. Review status of station firewatches and re-establish if conditions allow.
- **8.** Determine readiness of TSC for activation.
 - 9. After all information is obtained. transfer location to TSC. (Consider direct transfer of State & local notifications to LEOF/CEOF.)
- 10. Call the Control Room and assess any changes that may have occurred during transition to the TSC.
- 11. When sufficient personnel are available. the relief SEM is to assume the following responsibilities from the onshift Station Emergency Manager:
 - a. **Recl**assification.
 - b. Protective Action Recommendations until LEOF activated.
 - c. Notifications (i.e., state, local. & NRC). Upon LEOF activation. transfer notification responsibilities except for the NRC ENS.
 - d. Site evacuation authorization.
 - e. Emergency exposure authorization.
 - f. Command/control of onsite response.
 - 12. Formally relieve the Interim SEM and assume control in the TSC. Announce name and facility activation status **to** facility.

EPIP-1.01

ATTACHMENT

ATTACHMENT TITLE

CONSIDERATIONS FOR OPERATIONS RESPONSE UNDER ABNORMAL CONDITIONS 39

3

This attachment provides procedural guidance for controlling selected emergency response actions when their implementation would have adverse results.

Station Emergency Manager (SEM) approva? is required before any required action is postponed. suspended or modified. The guidance below is not all-inclusive.

UNANTICIPATED HAZARD FXISTS (e.g., security event, tornado or toxic release):

<u>IF</u> implementation of emergency response actions **could** compromise Security Plan response strategies. <u>THEN</u> consider postponing or suspending emergency response actions until threat has been resolved. **e.g.**, on-site announcement directing assembly and emergency response facility activation, pager activation and **call**out per EPIP-3.05. AUGMENTATION OF EMERGENCY RESPONSE ORGANIZATION. dispatch of Security Beam members to the LEOF per EPIP-3.04, ACTIVATION OF LOCAL EMERGENCY OPERATIONS FACILITY. and staging of road blocks per EPIP-5.04, ACCESS CONTROL

<u>IF</u> assembling on-site personnel for accountability or activation of emergency response facilities could endanger plant personnel, <u>THEN</u> consider postponing emergency assembly until hazardous conditions are resolved. (Consider having Corporate Security notify corporate emergency response organization **only** using CPIP-3.4. INNSBROOK SECURITY SUPPORT. and notifying personnel in unaffected areas on-site selectively.)

<u>IF</u> notifying augmentation could create a safety hazard for personnel coming to the station. <u>THEN</u> consider postponing augmentation notification. (Consider having Corporate Security notify corporate emergency response Organization only using CPIP-3.4, INMSBROOK SECURITY SUPPORT. or deferfng notifications until hazardous conditions are resolved.)

ANTICIPATED SITUATION (e.g., forecasted severe weather or grid disturbance):

LE all or part of the ERO has been staged in anticipation of a predicted event, <u>THEN</u> notify Security to omit performance of augmentation notification (as described in EPIP-3.05, AUGMENTATION OF EMERGENCY RESPONSE ORGANIZATION).

IF adequate controls have been **established** to continually account **for** personnel staged in anticipation of a predicted event. <u>THEN</u> notify Security to omit performance of initial accountability (as described in EPIP-5.03. PERSONNEL ACCOUNTABILITY).

<u>IF</u> a decision has been made to staff the Central EOF in lieu of the LEOF. <u>THEN</u> notify Security that performance of EPIP-3.04, ACTIVATION OF LOCAL EMERGENCY OPERATIONS FACILITY. is not required.

<u>IF</u> environmental conditions are hazardous. <u>THEN</u> consult with Security Team Leader about suspending procedural requirements for staging road blocks (IAW EPIP-5.04. ACCESS CONTROL).